N° 3223

folia continens 191

compactura renovata m. augusto 1904

1

[illegible]

[illegible] quo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]

[illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] probi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] posuit [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quo ea [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuisset

primus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] patris maximus [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] extitit qui haud [illegible]

[illegible] nomine celebritate [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] imperatoris [illegible]

[illegible] cui ita affectus erat [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] nostro [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

natus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] separario

Sed et hec diversa ita unum altero maius atque [illegible] siquidem gloria armis parta egregia satis ut potest que nullo seculo, nullo evo [ex]tinguitur, nulla denique quantumvis longa diu[tur]nitatis mora restringi poterit. Quod Mu[ci]us ille adolescens egregius Scevola postea cognominatus iuxta laudis et glorie dextram [i]gni torrere quibus vedat ut patriam a Porsen[n]a rege obsessam alioquin semper liberam [...]ret non invitus sed permisit. Nec illud [...] quaque aspernandum studium quod [...] [...] triumphali [...] fuit facere de[...] qui [...] in fastigio [...] positus [...] aspernatus [...] [...] esse turpe facere quod usu vite [...] operis esse conveniret. Non nichil [...] magni esse momenti ab[...] multa ab oculis remota [...] archa[...] [illegible]

[illegible] vox [illegible] inusitate
[illegible] tenebre ceterorum
[illegible] sunt presson
[illegible] quos egregie
erant necessarium et homine dignum oculis subi
cerent. Sed quid possum, nam in hoc cuncta
presupposita fuit, quanta sit eius sublimita
tis dignitas, quanta prestantie festiuitas,
tam [illegible] consequi non pot, tantum
ut vix explicari queat. Habet siquidem illos
lucidissimos, quo se alijs sijs preferat [illegible]
quos [illegible] potius inspectore fuisse [illegible]
hunc hominis tenebriosum habere [illegible]
Habet preterea vim claritate in [illegible]
uberrima, qua dolores fugare angustias [illegible]
solicitudines [illegible] animum explicare [illegible]
Habet insuper quo cum homines ad [illegible]
desiderio explicat [illegible] eum morum [illegible]
et corum [illegible] virum fortiore [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible], si mag
[illegible] viri et qualis [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] explevit. Et ut rem verbo [illegible]
si [illegible] vite [illegible] salubre [illegible]
[illegible] uberiore [illegible] relatione
[illegible] magis est [illegible] superior
[illegible] inferior. Sed [illegible] equali
[illegible] longo [illegible] post se relinquere
[illegible] oportet. Tota [illegible]
[illegible] pars [illegible]
[illegible] et quid [illegible]
[illegible] habeat [illegible]. Sed [illegible]
[illegible] claro sole [illegible]
ut [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]

2

Nam si mediteris [illegible] erunt, cum
multo aliter se habent [illegible] Declamarent quod illud [illegible]

Os tenerum pueri balbumque poeta figurat
Torquet ab obscenis iam nunc sermonibus aurem
Mox etiam pectus praeceptis format amicis
Asperitatis et invidiae corrector et irae
Recte facta refert orientia tempora notis
Instruit exemplis inopem solatur et aegrum
Castis cum pueris ignara puella mariti
Disceret unde preces vatem ni musa dedisset
Poscit opem chorus et praesentia numina sentit
Caelestes implorat aquas docta prece blandus
Avertit morbos metuenda pericula pellit
Impetrat et pacem et locupletem frugibus annum
Carmine di superi placantur carmine manes

Ergo tam perfricte frontis quibus tam
[illegible] facile, qui hanc sibi [illegible]
[illegible] segnatus secure [illegible]
[illegible] pectoris reponat [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] placeat [illegible]
[illegible] magna
[illegible] auditoris [illegible] ornatissimi
[illegible] vocabula [illegible] Postha
[illegible] proferre [illegible]
[illegible] bonas [illegible]
[illegible] virginibus [illegible]
[illegible] quaeat [illegible]
[illegible]

alios omnino [illegible] alijs non inferior-
tis quorum pr[illegible] [illegible]ma politioribus lit-
teris [illegible] per egere in anno et non in
opere quem Thrasidos regnomine [illegible] Nec
illum [illegible] proposita neque vires tam fri-
gidi ingenioli mei sufficerent, neque tam in-
uitulum temporis momentum sat [illegible] suppedi-
taret. Ut in athletis qui ut fortior ita [illegible]
multo viribus meis impar, nos tamen quis op-
timi auditoris [illegible] [illegible] crudo fa-
uete et ardore, nam [illegible] [illegible] amicitiae.
Quemammobilis et si et in docentia et aliud pro
porsate, per se diligant [illegible]

3

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] stellarum et premissorum [illegible]
et artificialiter [illegible] significatur aut est
stella aut celi signa [illegible] dominium habet inter
producenda et producta [illegible] ut corrumpenda
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Attende
[illegible]
[illegible] premissorum [illegible]
applicatur [illegible] stella aut planeta et vel [illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] equinoctialis
ab ascensionibus [illegible] ascensionibus orizontis et [illegible]
directionis [illegible]

Et ut hec clarius intelligantur declaracio exempli ponatur
dicendo sic verbi gratia si vis dirigere gradum ad
aspectum planete aut eius aspectum vadunt [illegible]
[illegible] sic ut orizon et planeta ad eius [illegible]
sic ut equinoctialis [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de ascensionibus [illegible] planete ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] distancia [illegible] in orizonte aut equinoctiali
et [illegible] et da [illegible] eidem [illegible]
[illegible] de stella fixa

Si directio ad gradum [illegible] II et ☉ [illegible]
illi gradus ubi cadit ascensio vera in tabula
ascensionum verarum et de ea ascensionum verarum
[illegible] tabule [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ascensio vera planete [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionum vera [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible] ascensione vera [illegible] gradus [illegible]

Si autem orizon in medio sit ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] in ascensionum vera equinoctialis et [illegible]
orizontis et [illegible] elevacionem poli orizontis [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible] ascensiones [illegible]
orizontis et [illegible] est

Si autem orizon [illegible] medio [illegible] descendentis [illegible]
[illegible] declinacionem [illegible] ascensionum vera [illegible] equinoctialis
[illegible] orizontis et [illegible] descensionum [illegible]
equinoctialis [illegible] ascensionibus orizontis [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]

Ut dirigatur orizon ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] orizontem ad [illegible]
aut [illegible] planete [illegible]
et orizon [illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascensionum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

4 si stellam dirigendam ad verum gradum [illegible]
descendentis [illegible] descensiones [illegible] signum et gradum [illegible]
[illegible] vadis ad [illegible] dirige [illegible]
[illegible] stellae [illegible] ascensionis obliquam a qua deduce
180 gradus si poteris si non adde 180 [illegible] et
[illegible] descensionis obliquae vadi a qua deduce de
[illegible] stellae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si autem dirige [illegible] stellam ad [illegible]
vadum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dirigendo ad [illegible] vadum [illegible]
[illegible] in tabula ascensionum obliquarum [illegible]
stellae ad gradum ascensionem et descensionem obliquam
[illegible] vadi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vadi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vadi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vadi et [illegible]
[illegible] 180 gradus si poteris si non adde 180 gradus
et [illegible] vadi et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] stellae
ascensionis et descensionis vadi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionis stellae et [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dirige ad [illegible] et vadum [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] et [illegible] si ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] obliquas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] obliquas [illegible] obliquas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si dirige [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] obliquam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] obliquas [illegible]
[illegible] vadi [illegible] obliquas
[illegible] et [illegible]

At [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible]
planete [illegible] [illegible] At [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si [illegible] planetarum ad ascensionis [illegible]
in polo [illegible] per ascensiones obliquas ut descensiones ascensionis
et spere ascensiones [illegible] de ascensionibus [illegible] ascensionis
[illegible] directionem

Ascendens ad 86 ut 98 per in polo ascensionis ascensiones
9 ut 86 et tabulam spere de [illegible]

Distantiam vero domus ad planetam quarumcumque volueris [illegible]
[illegible] directionem [illegible] in ascensionibus directionum
sensibiles

Ut quelibet planeta ad quamcumque domum directionem
[illegible] per in polo [illegible] ascensiones ut descensiones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in tabulis ascensionum obliquarum polo [illegible] et [illegible]
spere ascensiones ut descensiones planete de ascensionibus
ut descensionibus dat

Hoc differunt [illegible] ab aliis signis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
planete [illegible]

et petiit premissorum [illegible] ad que [illegible]
[illegible] vadiis [illegible]
vadiis [illegible] peti[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] asserentes vel deferentes
[illegible] premissorum [illegible]
[illegible] assercionibus premissorum de assercionibus [illegible]
[illegible] dictis [illegible]
[illegible] et maior pars dicta est in
[illegible]
[illegible] asserentes vel deferentes premissorum
[illegible]
[illegible] asserentes vel deferentes [illegible] et petiit
premissorum [illegible] premissa [illegible] ad que [illegible]
[illegible] si premissa
[illegible] asserentes vel
[illegible] premissorum [illegible] assercionibus [illegible] et
[illegible] dictis [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Accipe primo gradus ascensionis oblique tue regionis cum signo ascendente figure nativitatis et eos scribe in tabula, post multiplica 87 gradus per numerum annorum nati elapsorum, similiter multiplicabis minuta si qua fuerint cum gradibus ascensionis per annos vitis quos assumpsisti et ita omnes collectos divide per 60 et provenient gradus quod adde prio. et quod vero 360 fuerit reliquum quere in tabulis ascensionum obliquarum et patebit in latere gradum equalium gradibus ascendentis signi quod inventum est in linea ascensionis gradus equalitatis et hoc erit ascendens revolucionis nati et habito ascendente revolucionis primi anni pro sequenti habendo adde gradus cum minutis illi ascendenti 87.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dicit in parabola [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] or-

[illegible] [illegible] misteria regni celestis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] misteria regni celestis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

platonis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] pastor [illegible]

augustinus [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] essentia et [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] essentias in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] deus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] essentia
[illegible] et [illegible] creatura [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] antiqui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] creature [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] essentia [illegible] creature [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deus [illegible] [illegible] creatura

[illegible]

separata cum accidens non manent hoc videtur contra
quod in corpore quia in textu

forma [illegible]

ratione [illegible] causa effectiva non est materia [illegible] de essentia
quia [illegible] ablata [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quod non sit [illegible]

si [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sequitur [illegible] non [illegible]
quia non [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] separatum [illegible] et aliis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] separatum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] separata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

12

a [illegible] aqua vero declinavit ad aequinoctialem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] declinant ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valet [illegible]

ut scias declinaciones planetarum vide in sequentibus
tabulis locorum longitudinis et latitudinis

♉ 29 8

Ascensio [illegible] a [illegible] ... longitudinis

[illegible] ... et latitudinis stelle

♋ [illegible] 21 3 ~~[illegible]~~

22 11 32 7 declinatio ...

[illegible] 26 29 38/20 ascensio ☉

♌ 18 28 1 ~~[illegible]~~ Mercurii ♃

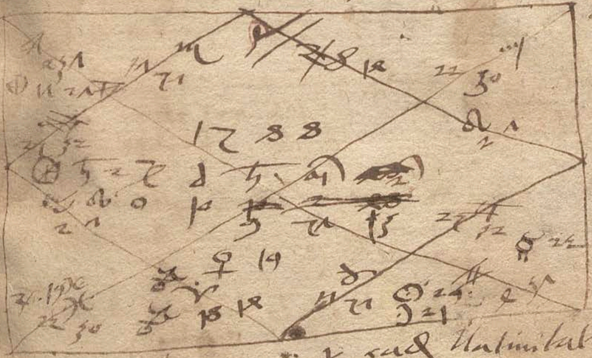
6 10 ... 58 declinatio

22 26 ...

⊕ 27 ... 56 meridie

♉ 27 51 55 declinatio ♂ ascensio ♀

Solis declinatio 20 0 41 28 / 20 8 6 meridie



Motus planetarum ☊ cum latitudine ⊕ 8 11 21

☉	1	29	8	16
☽	1	29	3	28
♄	9	2	20	22
♃	11	19	18	22
♂	0	18	36	37
♀	4	19	13	26
☿	2	22	32	37
☊	10	4	18	

latitudines

♄	1	10	51	5 [illegible]
♃	1	9	31	m[eridionalis]
♂	0	20	41	m[eridionalis]
♀	1	29	32	m[eridionalis]
☿	1	25	26	S
☽	2	23	30	S

[illegible] [illegible] septentrionalem [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] equationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] tabulis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equationem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ascendens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendens [illegible] meridianis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascendit et descendit

ascendens declinatione planete

Contingit numquam planetam aut stellam in signo septentrionali [illegible] [illegible] latitudinem [illegible] [illegible] magnam meridionalem ab ecliptica [illegible] [illegible] habet meridionalem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de stella in signo meridionali [illegible] [illegible] latitudinem septentrionalem magnam declinationem [illegible] habet septentrionalem

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] altitudo longitudinis et latitudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 9 [illegible] [illegible] 20 30 meridionalis [illegible]
A 26
22 [illegible] [illegible]
4 6
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 22 16 4
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 22
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible]

[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

Sed [illegible] fortior [illegible]
[illegible] latus [illegible] latus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] latus

stelle [illegible] fortior
sit [illegible]

ad [illegible] latitudo [illegible]
[illegible] latitudo [illegible]
[illegible] in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] 20 [illegible] 6 38
9 2 8 8 5 [illegible] 82
12 36 [illegible]

[illegible] 70 [illegible] 82 [illegible]
[illegible] 116 et [illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible] 22 et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 9 2 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

91 30 [illegible] 9 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 8 2 [illegible] 2 8 1 8 6 2
1 6 [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]

22 1 4 2 8 8 6 18 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

22 [illegible]
[illegible]

Regula noc

II 4 58

A 5

aureus

7 17

aureus cyclus

[illegible] 25 16 7

11 a [illegible]

[illegible]

1 1 8 a 5 2 cyclus

[illegible] 1 1 8 28

dies aureus

6 11

6 7 3 5 1 9 6 5 4 X [illegible]

6 11 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

6 7 8 [illegible] 62 a [illegible]

aureus [illegible]

25 25 1 1 1 [illegible] cyclus [illegible]

dies 2 dies 32 [illegible]

aureus cyclus aureus [illegible]

25 21 [illegible]

38 38 26 [illegible]

[illegible] 3 A X 13 X [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3 1 X 6 4 4 2 3 1 8 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

diuida per 60 [illegible] et proveniens [illegible]
[illegible] addendo [illegible] tabula [illegible]
si sequens [illegible] minuta [illegible] et
residuum [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
ortus [illegible] apparentem [illegible]
et ascensio recta [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]

[illegible] sol [illegible] lune [illegible]
[illegible] sedecim [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascensio [illegible]
ortus [illegible]
dicitur [illegible] ascensionem [illegible]
[illegible]

Cumque [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] apparet [illegible]
[illegible] 36 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]

Ascensio recta solis
20 22 33
~~26 26 28~~ 302 30 36
Ascensio recta lune
21 12 21 28
Ascensio recta 34
320 38 [illegible] 784 276 21 22
Ascensio
213 2 10 4
11 11 1
11 22 22
21 26 24
21

quaerenda ascensionem rectam [illegible]
[illegible] in tabulis [illegible]
[illegible] tabulas ascensionum rectarum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tabula

[illegible] stelle [illegible] dicitur [illegible] in ascensione [illegible] sed
nec [illegible] in descensione [illegible]
[illegible] punctum [illegible] solare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible] orizontale [illegible] stellam [illegible]
orizontem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparere [illegible] ad latitudinem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensio [illegible] stellarum ad
[illegible] [illegible] respectu orizontem ascensio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elevatio [illegible] super orizontem
[illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] descensio [illegible] depressio stelle
sub orizontem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orizonte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obliqua [illegible] [illegible] ascensio recta
[illegible] [illegible] circulum equinoctialem [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] in spera recta equinoctialem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in spera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] polis orizonte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nulla spera [illegible] [illegible] ascendit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra obliquam [illegible]
[illegible] obliquam [illegible] ad polos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et obliqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longitudinem stelle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensio recta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] polorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ascensio recta et meridiano [illegible] in planetarum
[illegible] [illegible] orizon recta [illegible] polos [illegible] [illegible]
meridianum et equatorem ad [illegible] rectos
[illegible] [illegible] meridiano [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sequitur et in quo gradu ecliptice stella in
vita oritur [illegible] in [illegible] gradu mediat celum
[illegible] provenit ad meridianum [illegible] vide
alfraganum [illegible] tria
Sit stella in [illegible]

[illegible] 3 [illegible] 1 [illegible]

[illegible] possess [illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible]
Sit stella in [illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] 1

[illegible] 21 [illegible] 6 [illegible] meridiem
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

16 18 [illegible] 22 21

1 91 | 22 [illegible] 2 2 8 4 8

[illegible] 1 2 0 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

1 9 8 5 10 | et [illegible]

[illegible]
2 2 8 0 5
[illegible] in tabulas [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
et [illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 201 | [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] multiplicatione [illegible]
1 5 2 2 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
10 2 2 4 0 4 2 6 6
[illegible]
in tabulas [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] alvaner [illegible] 201 9

declinatio

6 78 [illegible] 38 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
2 1 2 [illegible] 2 7 [illegible] 2 90
[illegible]
[illegible] declinacionis [illegible]
[illegible] tabulam [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
1 0 7 [illegible] dimidi [illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible] 1 1 7 6 et [illegible]
tabula [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1 9 8 8 [illegible] declinacionis
[illegible] multiplicando [illegible]
2 5 1 8 9 7 6 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] ascendens [illegible]
2 1 [illegible] 10 [illegible] ascendens
stella in gr 10
descendens

[illegible] stellarum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] stelle et [illegible]
[illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] stella [illegible] et [illegible] Blanchinj
stellar [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et 180 [illegible]
[illegible] in tabula [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

medietas

[illegible]

[illegible]

19

[illegible]

24

2 [illegible]

34

60

[illegible]

1 2

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] argumentum per tabulam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] latitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] latitudinem [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] minuta si [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minuta et de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] minuta et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tabule [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabule [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] tabule
[illegible] [illegible] latitudinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tabule [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] latitudinem et [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] problema

[illegible] [illegible] problema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad meridiem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] planete et stelle
[illegible] [illegible]

Circa 8m problema in quo docetur invenire gradum [illegible]
in quo stella ad meridianum pervenit
ascensionem rectam eiusdem stelle

Demum ascensionem rectam stelle
et medietate celi id est sub
id cum quo stella meridiet
cum ascendente dicto id est latitudo
et in meridiano pervenit
in ortho orizonte stelle
etc 24 [illegible] polus mundi
[illegible]

♃ ♓ 14 28 gradus ecliptice
cum quo [illegible] meridiat celum
♉ 14 22 [illegible] gradus ecliptice
[illegible] meridiat celum
♀ ♈ 14 20 12 gradus [illegible]
alramech [illegible] meridianum
♎ 29 21

Frequenter docetur stella in ortho gradu longitudinis conscribi celi
planete quam cum [illegible] ad seq. meridianum
attingit [illegible] latitudinem
planete pervenit [illegible] stella in ecliptica
[illegible] sit [illegible] gradu longitudinis in quo [illegible]
meridiano [illegible] gradus longitudinis stelle
[illegible] ecliptice quod [illegible] magis [illegible]
polos [illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] stelle et declinationes ab [illegible]
[illegible] meridiet stella in [illegible]
[illegible] latitudinem ab ecliptica [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] in [illegible]
♐ [illegible] ad [illegible] ♊ [illegible]
latitudinis [illegible] meridiabit [illegible]
longitudinis [illegible] meridiet [illegible] latitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] in alia parte medietate [illegible]
[illegible] ♎ ad [illegible] ♈ [illegible]
[illegible] gradu [illegible] meridianum [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] meridiet [illegible] latitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] stella celum meridiat [illegible]
gradu ecliptice [illegible] polos [illegible]
et rectum stelle [illegible]

[illegible]

ascensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] ascensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] 296 [illegible] 28 et

[illegible] ascensio [illegible]

descensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] ascensio obliq[ua] [illegible]

[illegible] obliqua [illegible] 296 58 8

[illegible] et [illegible] ascensio et de-

scensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] latitudo [illegible]

[illegible] ascensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] descensio [illegible]

[illegible] descensio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] gradum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] obliqua [illegible] descensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] ascensio [illegible]

[illegible] ascendendo [illegible]

[illegible] obliqua [illegible]

V

[illegible] descensio [illegible]

descensio [illegible]

[illegible] 11 27 52

[illegible]

ascensio 296 [illegible] 26 [illegible] 18

[illegible] 180 [illegible] obliqua

descensio [illegible]

116 [illegible] 28

[illegible]

[illegible] ascensio obliqua et [illegible]

[illegible] descensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] descensio [illegible]

[illegible] ascensio [illegible]

tercia ascensionum obliquarum eorumdem signorum secundum tabulas descen-
sionum obliquarum signorum oppositorum subtrahendo ab ascensionibus obli-
quarum 180 gradus et non possit fieri subtractio addas
eis 360 gradus et subtrahe
Nos docemus in quanto tempore oritur aliquod signum circuli signorum
et tabula ascensionum obliquarum et subtrahe signum de
signo et remanebunt gradus et minuta et ea divide in
15 similiter gradus [illegible] in gradibus de equi-
noctiali in qualibet hora orientur et si minus [illegible] in gradibus
in quanto tempore aliquod signum oritur in [illegible]
obliquarum in tanto [illegible] et equali tempore descendit aliud
signum diametraliter oppositum ei si non sequeretur
quod medietas zodiaci esset super orizontem et
medietas infra [illegible] Ptolomeus in [illegible]
et 2a dictione almagesti
[illegible] remanentibus [illegible] possunt dividi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ascendunt [illegible] gradibus remanentibus [illegible] dividi
[illegible] et tabulas [illegible] et facta
[illegible] ascensionum [illegible]
[illegible] signum in [illegible] et equaliter [illegible]
et [illegible]

Si vis computare ascensionem obliquam [illegible]
a [illegible] subtrahe [illegible] ab ascensione
obliqua [illegible] et [illegible] 301 13 et [illegible]
ascensio obliqua [illegible] a [illegible] usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 2 [illegible] 26 [illegible] subtrahe
a 360 [illegible] ascensionum obliquarum signorum [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad [illegible] in [illegible]
ascensionum obliquarum [illegible] 11 [illegible]
Si [illegible] ascensionem dividas [illegible] 17 [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible] 19 [illegible]
[illegible] 1 40 10 et [illegible]
[illegible] de 2 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Circa [illegible] problema Nota quod [illegible] duas predictas
[illegible] altitudinis poli [illegible]

[illegible] 6 12 28 7e intra in tabulas et
invenies in arcu
ascensionis [illegible] ad latitudinem

A 27 stelle in sequenti 2 22 35 et [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] et habebis arcum 6 [illegible]
36 28 ~~divide~~ intra [illegible] 6 [illegible] adde [illegible] ad [illegible]
et divide [illegible] et in [illegible] veniet 32
[illegible] quod [illegible] ascensionem obliquam esse debere [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentis A 27 32 et si altitudinis poli [illegible]
[illegible] intrabis in tabulam [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] secundum [illegible] ad latitudinem et in
[illegible] in arcu [illegible] et habebis [illegible]
[illegible] stelle in [illegible] ascensionem obliquam
et habebis [illegible] [illegible] 64 [illegible]
[illegible] arcum habebis [illegible] et [illegible] divide
stelle arcum ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] arcum et [illegible]
[illegible] arcus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] poli et [illegible] addes [illegible] stelle
[illegible] arcum addes [illegible] arcum [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ et habebis [illegible] arcum
~~[illegible] obliqua [illegible]~~ arcum [illegible]
[illegible] 60
[illegible] 12 28 adde 180 [illegible] et veniet [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] 36
[illegible] poli 20 [illegible] divide intra in tabulas [illegible]
et [illegible] 2 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 2 9 2 36 et [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] et veniet 8 27 32
[illegible]

Circa [illegible] problema

Ut autem ad inveniendum latitudinem stelle ab
ecliptica [illegible] autem [illegible] ecliptice [illegible]
invenire arcum ecliptice [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] declinationem ascensionem rectam
[illegible] declinationem poli

Sequitur in tabula differentiarum ascensionalium
[illegible] obliquas et descensiones obliquas [illegible] differentia [illegible]
ascensionum per tabulas [illegible] differentia [illegible]
stellarum [illegible] ascensionis [illegible]
recta [illegible] differentia ascensionalis [illegible]
[illegible] quia differentia duarum ascensionum rectarum [illegible]
et obliqua [illegible] [illegible]
ascensiones pauperum
[illegible] stellarum et planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionem arcus [illegible] et meridiani [illegible]
declinatio poli

2º

27 32 intra in tabulam differentiarum
ascensionalium et [illegible]
27 [illegible] dedi meri 23 [illegible] declinationis
26 1 [illegible] recta [illegible] differentiarum ascensionalium
[illegible] et [illegible]
meri adde [illegible] differentia
[illegible] declinationis
ascensio obliqua { septentrionalis [illegible] / septentrionalis adde / meridionalis [illegible] } [illegible] et [illegible] differentia ascensionalium [illegible]
descensio obliqua
31 [illegible]
differentia ascensionalium [illegible] adde ascensionem rectam [illegible]
stella habet declinationem meridionalem [illegible]
[illegible] 29 6 12 21

descensio obliqua

27 32 [illegible] quia [illegible] in tabulam
declinationem et [illegible] 23 [illegible]
ascensio recta 87 10 28 recta intra in tabulam
differentiarum ascensionalium in [illegible] declinationem poli
in latere declinationem [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] declinationis et [illegible] adde [illegible]
ascensionalium 31 [illegible]

1 10 12 20 ascensio

22 26 [illegible]

deinde ascensionale ab ariete [illegible]

24 28 30

hac dempta ascensionales [illegible] ab ascensione [illegible]

ascensio 148 22 22

ablata ab ariete [illegible] remanet [illegible] descensio

adde dempta ascensionales ~~[illegible]~~ ad ascensionem

[illegible] 21 30 descensio ablata ab ariete [illegible]

Inquirendo angulum [illegible] supra dicta et [illegible] declinationis

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae ascendunt

Graduum eque distancium ab equinoctiali circulo [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt declinationes ab equinoctiali circulo [illegible] descensio
[illegible] dierum et noctium dies ascensionis [illegible] ablata
[illegible] meridiana et umbra solis in die

De [illegible] fortuna
in domo octava
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et alii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete
ad [illegible]

[illegible] 2°

[illegible] declinacio septentrionalis

septentrionalis minuitur

meridionalis adde

septentrionalis Adde

meridionalis minuitur

1 1 9 1 1 1
[illegible] declinacio [illegible] in
[illegible] tabula
[illegible]
1 8 1 2 9

dra

2 8 1 7 [illegible]
duas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
remanet 1 [illegible] 6 2
hec divide per 60
et in quociente remanet

1 1 0 9 [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et alto [illegible]
[illegible] poli 1 9 8 3 8

Item stelle [illegible] declina[illegible]
[illegible] graduum [illegible] declinacio
[illegible]
elevacio poli 20 graduum

[illegible] et duas [illegible]
in [illegible]
alto declinacio [illegible]
[illegible]
9 2 1 8 8 2 3 3 2 6 4
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 1 0 8 9 1 1 9 9 2 [illegible]
[illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 12

[illegible]
[illegible] dra [illegible]
stelle [illegible] elevacio poli 2° [illegible]
[illegible] stelle 2
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 5 x 6 10 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] stelle in qua [illegible] stellam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensionem obliquam
[illegible] et declinationem 22 [illegible] 32 [illegible]

[illegible] 2 9 1 30

[illegible] ascensionalis
29 [illegible] [illegible] adde ad ascensionem rectam
et habebis ascensionem obliquam [illegible] sub polo [illegible]
[illegible] 302 24 12 [illegible] ascensionem
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]

[illegible] ascensionalem [illegible] ab ascensione recta [illegible]
descensionem obliquam [illegible] 2 [illegible] 5 . [illegible] 6
[illegible] 180 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] sub polo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] occidit in isto [illegible]
[illegible] 30 36

[illegible] [illegible] 121 24 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascensionalis ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addes ascensionem

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partem [illegible] ecliptice [illegible]
stella oriatur et occidat [illegible] [illegible] partem
ecliptice [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
declinationem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et declinationem [illegible]
[illegible] sphera obliqua stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] latitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] latitudo [illegible]

Δ 22 g°

ascensio obliqua [illegible]

[illegible] 22 ca 16 — 296 12 48

arcus seminocturnus

78 11 8 est arcus diurnus de [illegible] et horas

[illegible] et [illegible] proveniet [illegible] 17

98 22 48 ~~[illegible]~~ hoc dupla et add[illegible]

ad ascensionem rectam 29 . 16 . 48 [illegible] medii

celi et proveniet ascensio recta [illegible]

in [illegible] arcus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] obliqua ascendentis

[illegible] 9° [illegible] ad ascensionem

proveniet ascensio recta medii celi

296 12 48 ascensio recta ascendentis medii celi

[illegible] [illegible] ad oppositum eclipticae
circulus obliquus
12

dicitur ista corpora celestia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et quod eclipticam [illegible] circulus obliquus ad polos [illegible]
et [illegible] oppositi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eclipticae [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] oppositi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
circuli magni [illegible] polos [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ et [illegible]
eclipticae [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aequinoctialis et [illegible] [illegible] eclipticae et stellae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] circuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et stellas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipticas [illegible]
[illegible] eclipticae [illegible] et stellae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellae

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] circuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] eclipticam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] F. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sole

hora [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 11 [illegible]

vera [illegible] sole

hora [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vere

[illegible] vera [illegible] ☉ [illegible]

[illegible] 11 2[illegible]

☉ 22 22

78

1	[illegible]	1°
☉ 28		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	21

[illegible] vera ☉ [illegible]

170 11

[illegible] [illegible]

11° 17

[illegible] [illegible]

2 6° 26 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

X 21 [illegible]

16 56 1°

26 12 78

26 [illegible] 22

26 [illegible] 2

26 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

11 56 [illegible]

8

[illegible] [illegible]

1 21

[illegible] 22 adde [illegible]

hora [illegible] 19 11

[illegible] adde

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 2 8 [illegible]

1 12 [illegible]

[illegible] X [illegible]

[illegible] adde [illegible]

[illegible] X

[illegible] adde [illegible]

[illegible] vera

12 21 1° [illegible]

[illegible] vera [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]

12 21 1° X

102 21 1°

132 21 1°

162 21 1°

192 21 1°

dag[illegible]

Set inequales quo ad eclipticam et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad equinoctialem sunt equales [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2

ascensio recta medii celi [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora dimidia [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dimidium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
adde ad ascensionem rectam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ascensio recta medii celi

Cum [illegible] problema
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Blanchinum
[illegible] celi [illegible]
habe ergo ascensionem rectam [illegible] [illegible]
predicti problematis 20 6 12 28 adde
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] domus ad ascendens
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ascensio obliqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ascendentis 2 9 6 12 28 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 9 [illegible]
[illegible] 36 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ascendens 2 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alias domos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensionem obliquam
ascensio obliqua [illegible]
11 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionem obliquam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
obliqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1.11 20 10

[illegible] medietatem [illegible] circuli sequentem
ascendentis 8 [illegible] 8 hora sextae 180
[illegible] et [illegible] arcum semidiurnum ascendentis 121
[illegible] semidiurnum duodecies
[illegible] 90 [illegible] horae inequales [illegible] diurnis
[illegible] duplica horae [illegible]
[illegible] proveniet
19 58 [illegible] sit [illegible] horae [illegible]
duodecies [illegible] semidiurnum [illegible] q. [illegible]
11 20. [illegible] horae inequalis ascendentis horo
horae duplo inequalis [illegible] adde [illegible] ad
ascensionem rectam medii celi et [illegible] debet [illegible]
ascensio recta medii celi gradus 22 [illegible]
[illegible] horae [illegible] duplica addas ad ascensionem rectas
medii celi gradus [illegible] ascensionem rectas [illegible] gradus [illegible]
medii celi [illegible] duplica adde ad ascensionem
29 55 20 ~~[illegible] duplica adde ad ascensionem~~ ascensio [illegible]
~~recta [illegible] et [illegible] debet [illegible]~~ [illegible] proveniet [illegible]
ascensiones aliarum domorum [illegible]
duplica [illegible] horae inequalis [illegible]
duodecies 90 arcum semidiurnum ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] 121 [illegible] et proveniet [illegible] duplica
horae inequalis [illegible] 20 [illegible] 20
sextae ascensio recta ascendentis 2 [illegible] 1 26
ascensio recta [illegible] domus 3 0 2 29 55 20
[illegible] ascendentis
[illegible] duplica adde ad ascensionem [illegible] ascendentis
[illegible] ascensionem rectas [illegible] gradus 5 5 6 [illegible]
duplica addas ad ascensionem rectas [illegible] domus et
[illegible] gradus 16 26 [illegible] 90 [illegible]
[illegible] gradus in tabulas ascensionum rectarum [illegible]
[illegible] arcum [illegible] et [illegible] gradus [illegible] sic est
[illegible] et proveniet 18 20 [illegible]
[illegible] et proveniet 1 [illegible] 17 [illegible]
[illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] in sagittario 27 [illegible] horae duo inequales
[illegible] 19 58 22 [illegible]
ascensio recta ascendentis [illegible] et [illegible]
ascensiones aliarum domorum [illegible] [illegible] ascendentis
[illegible] et [illegible]

... [illegible] — Recta ascensio stelle

[illegible] 18 [illegible] et [illegible] regulam
[illegible]
[illegible] — [illegible] recta

[illegible] recta [illegible] puncto [illegible]
[illegible] equatoris [illegible]
[illegible] recta [illegible] ascensionem [illegible]

[illegible] gradus [illegible] equatoris
[illegible] equatoris
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 12 a 180

[illegible] de 360 [illegible]
[illegible] horarum
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quod si recta ascensio [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible]

2 9 7 2 26 ☿ 28 33 19

h [illegible] 0 29 30
[illegible] 28 33 78

[illegible] altitudinem [illegible] et [illegible] esta extra in
tabulam ascensionum [illegible] domus

Nulla stella latitudinem habens [illegible] sol [illegible] super
longitudinem eclipticae in [illegible] [illegible]
latitudo [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Circa regressus stellarum
[illegible] super variis aspectis planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] applicationes [illegible]

[illegible] longitudinem et attende [illegible] [illegible]
duarum stellarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eclipticae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gradibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum [illegible] longitudine [illegible]
[illegible]

quod sit [illegible] circulos per polos mundi productos [illegible]
per circuli declinacionem stellarum

Si due stelle et planete fuerint in eodem circulo posicionis
illos circuli posicionem facit in [illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] adiuvandum
Spera et adamanthus [illegible] in circulo posicionis
[illegible] polus [illegible] et [illegible] medio
[illegible] in eodem circulo posicionis

Cauda ♌ et spera [illegible] quando [illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] super terram [illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] et ascendentis [illegible]
in circulo posicionis
Illos stelle [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] Alkameth [illegible]

Inveniatur dum stelle que non est in circulo ♌ [illegible]
eius declinationem [illegible] septentrionalem [illegible]
Ea stella ascenderit cum [illegible] 8 [illegible]
ascensio recta eiusdem ♌ 140 [illegible] ascensio [illegible]
192

Ptolemeus ascensionem rectam usque ab ascensione [illegible]
alterius [illegible] 19 [illegible] [illegible]
intervallum equinoctiale [illegible] hic intervallum [illegible]
intervallum [illegible] 180 gradibus [illegible]
[illegible] congregentur [illegible]
esset [illegible] 180 [illegible] ascensio [illegible]
debet [illegible] 360 gradibus [illegible]
[illegible] intervalla in tabulis [illegible] declinationum
[illegible] stelle [illegible] super terram [illegible]
[illegible] declinationem eiusdem [illegible] 62
28 sub polo [illegible]
[illegible] declinationem eiusdem [illegible]
adde 62 gradibus [illegible] stella [illegible]
et [illegible] stella hic ascensionem rectam [illegible]
[illegible] septentrionalis [illegible]
hic declinationem septentrionalem et declinationem [illegible]
[illegible] meridionalem

Distantia stelle predicte recta ad declinationem [illegible] sub polo [illegible]
0 ♎ gradum [illegible] 18 [illegible]
[illegible] 8 gradibus sub polo [illegible] gradum [illegible]
39 [illegible] predictam
[illegible] altius [illegible] sequitur
[illegible] altera [illegible]

Distantia stelle sequentis recta ad declinationem [illegible]
39 [illegible] 70 [illegible] distantias [illegible]
et venit [illegible] distantiarum [illegible]
intervallum equinoctiale 25 [illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible] sub polo [illegible] gradum [illegible] declinationem [illegible]
[illegible] gradum [illegible] et venit [illegible]
36 [illegible]

[illegible] declinationem [illegible]
[illegible] possunt

27

distantia stelle precedentis equatore 6 g 25 m et
a polo 83 gradibus ultra tantum declinationis
ab 8 gradibus a polo 82 gradibus et duas due
in tanta declinatione 8 gradus et precedens [illegible]
recepta nostro ex tabula

distantia stelle sequentis equatore 4 g 52 m a polo
85 gradibus [illegible] una distantia de altera
ab [illegible] in quarta celi [illegible] super terram [illegible]
[illegible] duarum distantiarum ab [illegible] equatore
[illegible] 22 [illegible] et hoc est [illegible]
quod iste due stelle [illegible] in circulo positionis [illegible]
[illegible] diversis polis 82 gradibus et 85 gradibus

[illegible] equinoctiale [illegible]
stellarum equinoctiale [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
circulos positionis stellarum quarum [illegible]
[illegible]

Cuiuslibet stelle ascensio recta [illegible] ad meridianum [illegible]
[illegible] ascensio recta [illegible]

Cuiuslibet declinatio borealis [illegible] a polo arctico
[illegible] meridionalem declinationem [illegible]

Sed [illegible] in tabulis positionum [illegible] ut si
[illegible] stellarum [illegible]
declinationis stellarum [illegible] tabule [illegible]
[illegible] declinationem in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et alia meridionalis [illegible]
in [illegible] tabule

Ad [illegible] in quarta celi [illegible]
[illegible] si stella [illegible]
[illegible] in circulo [illegible] meridian[illegible]
[illegible] super terram

ad [illegible] & [illegible] polo [illegible] hec [illegible]
stelle [illegible] ascensio [illegible] 24 9 22
[illegible] ascensio [illegible] 2 [illegible] 31 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debita [illegible] polo [illegible] 2 et [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionum [illegible] a [illegible] 21 [illegible]
[illegible] ascensio [illegible] intervallo
[illegible] stelle [illegible] intervallo equatoris [illegible]
23 21 [illegible] 25 4 22
[illegible] ascensio [illegible] ab intervallo equatoris [illegible]
et [illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible] sequentia adde [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et venit

venit 50 58 [illegible] adde polo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 2
[illegible] stelle [illegible] 2 50 58
[illegible] hora [illegible] distantia
stelle a meridiano [illegible] distantia stelle
[illegible] et [illegible] 62 [illegible]
[illegible] distantia 62 [illegible]
stelle [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] 2
18 distantiarum [illegible] stelle predicte [illegible]
[illegible] polo [illegible] polo [illegible] 2
[illegible] adde [illegible] distantie stelle predicte
[illegible] distantia stelle predicte [illegible] polo
[illegible] a 62 23 18 [illegible] mediate
[illegible] ascensio recta [illegible]
adde [illegible] distantie [illegible] ascensionum rectarum [illegible]
et venit ascensio recta [illegible]
[illegible] 25 52 18 [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionum rectarum 0 76 [illegible] 52
[illegible] a 25 52 18 et venit
[illegible] a meridiano [illegible] a 11 [illegible]
[illegible] 17 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 2 et [illegible] stellarum
11 [illegible] 50 [illegible] ascensionum recta [illegible]
[illegible] tabula ascensionum rectarum et [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionum [illegible]
[illegible] ascensio [illegible]
[illegible]

Circa registrum [illegible] [illegible]

Si scitur due stelle [illegible] declinationem [illegible]
signum [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] quod et ascendente aliquas domos constituat
[illegible] domus [illegible]

Proposito ascendente [illegible] declinationem [illegible]
[illegible] ascendens ascensionem obliquam [illegible]
ascendente et alia [illegible] ad
in domibus [illegible] addas [illegible] ascensionem
ascensionem obliquam ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] addas [illegible] ascensionem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Canal [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendente
[illegible] ascendente
[illegible] ascensionem obliquam [illegible] dogma
[illegible] aliis domibus [illegible]
Canal [illegible]

[illegible] ascensionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionem
[illegible] ascensionem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 206 12 [illegible]
[illegible] ascendente [illegible] addo [illegible]
et [illegible]

Si aut stelle in ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] sua stelle [illegible] sua [illegible]

Si in altima sua stelle

[illegible] da [illegible] obliq [illegible]

[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Pro regressu [illegible] alternate

[illegible] radiosa [illegible] aspectu

[illegible] dicit [illegible] sua [illegible]
radiario [illegible] radius [illegible]
[illegible] radius [illegible] planete
ad [illegible] ecliptice et [illegible]
in quo rad[illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] radius et [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] diffundit radiatio [illegible]
stella [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] radiatur [illegible] stella [illegible]
sua radiatio diffundit [illegible] latitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] ut si que stella latitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] radius [illegible]
[illegible] ecliptica Si aut [illegible]
[illegible] radius [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ecliptica [illegible]
[illegible] vero loco stelle [illegible]
[illegible]

Scilicet [?] [illegible] aliarum duarum variationum secundum motus
[illegible] ecliptica [illegible] [illegible] altitudo latitudo nisi variationes
[illegible] cum hac operatione de variationibus [illegible]
debet [illegible] variatio [illegible] latitudinem
ecliptica [illegible] quod A sed [illegible] latitudo non [illegible]
[illegible] septentrionalis [illegible] in denotatione [illegible] septentrionalis
sed latitudo non septentrionalem vero [illegible]
sed meridionalem et ergo

Ponamus [illegible] argumentum verum
planete [illegible] in [illegible] 90 [illegible] 240 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible] variationum [illegible] [illegible] addit
90 ad [illegible] ad argumentum verum pla-
nete [illegible] variationum [illegible] [illegible] addit 120

* 60

□ 90 [illegible]

◸ 120

○ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

240 [illegible] 28 argumentum verum planete
[illegible] [illegible]

246 [illegible] 28 [illegible]
[illegible]
290 [illegible] 28
[illegible]
320

[illegible]
* 1 28
□ 1 16
◸
86

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De [illegible] aspect[illegible]

Sinistre que [illegible] successiue [illegible] [illegible] computat[illegible]
alie sunt dextre que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut ex [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
sextili sinistre at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sextile aspect[illegible] dextre dx

aspect[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quartus stella [illegible] radios [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radiorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aspectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Puncta radiationis sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

ad [illegible] radiationis sinistras [illegible] [illegible]
in tabella radiorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sinistra et [illegible] [illegible]

radiationum dextra [illegible]
et erit aspectus dextre radia[illegible]
[illegible] dextra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] radios [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sinistra

dextre [illegible]
Sinistre [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a loco planete in

radiationibus hexagonali quadrata dextras
la 29. [illegible] 28 ad gradus [illegible]
[illegible] 52 50 [illegible] et [illegible] radiationum
[illegible] a 180 [illegible] [illegible] aspectum
[illegible] radiationis et [illegible] 120 a la
[illegible] adde ad locum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ad signum et
[illegible] [illegible] 58 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dextram [illegible] 20 [illegible]

Cum [illegible] aut addis ad locum planete [illegible] in signi
Cum quarum radiationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in signum

similiter addit a loco planete
dextre sinistris

Circa 27 [gradum] libre

[illegible] dicitur [illegible] aliud quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stelle et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] stella aut [illegible]
dicitur [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] ut
aqua [illegible] damnum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fama [illegible] magistrum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] accedunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stelle ad [illegible] stelle et planete
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparent et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut colligitur ex verbis
18 ptolomei

[illegible]

stellarum ... domus ... [illegible]

alcumethers ... [illegible]

... stellarum ... in domo celesti ... [illegible]

... stellis ... [illegible]

Circuli positionis sunt 360 quia per duas ... [illegible]
... equatorem et ...

Stellarum eualacio ... de celo et de loco ... [illegible]
... celo de stellarum ... [illegible]
celo ... [illegible]

Consequenter loca et spera ... [illegible]
... alie spere ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... celi ... partes ... [illegible]
stellarum ... celi partes ... [illegible]
... circulos ... de decima [illegible]

... que stellarum sunt in ... [illegible]
sit planeta sive stella fixa sive ... [illegible]
... stellarum ... [illegible]
de ... ascensiones rectas

dv ... dex
...
dextra ...
sinistra ...

Subtrahendo ascensionibus rectis stellarum ab ascensionibus
rectis [illegible] stellarum subtrahe ascensionem dominam [illegible]
ab ascensionibus rectis stelle vadij

Sic invenies ascensionem rectam stelle vadij
inventam in tabulis vadiorum et [illegible] [illegible]
et equalem subtrahe 90 60 graduum a loco [illegible]
invenies 90 ascensionem rectam alte [illegible]
ubi [illegible] vadij [illegible] gradu

ascensio recta W vadij [illegible] 2 10 3 2 2
[illegible] accipe ascensionem rectam dominam [illegible]
ab ascensionibus recta
et [illegible] subtrahe ab ascensionibus
[illegible] et veniet
[illegible] diversitas [illegible]
[illegible] 22 59

Vadijs diversus
ascensio recta [illegible]
[illegible] 276 21 70 18
[illegible] diversitas 20 3 2 50

Regula
ad [illegible] ascensionem rectam vadij
[illegible] planete
subtrahe [illegible] 180 graduum ab
ascensione recta planete
si potest si vero non adde
180 graduum ascensioni recte
planete et resultabit
ascensio recta [illegible] vadij

ascensio recta vadij [illegible]
[illegible] 222 28 [illegible]
ab ascensione recta [illegible] ascensionum
stellarum subtrahe [illegible] veniet
[illegible] 19 12

ad [illegible] [illegible]
diversus [illegible]
180 [illegible] ab ascensione
[illegible] recta planete
subtrahe [illegible] et
fiet ascensio recta
[illegible] vadij 22 2
12 28 [illegible]
[illegible] subtrahe [illegible]
[illegible] rectam [illegible]
276 12 3 2 8
[illegible] et fiet [illegible]
diversitas 21 2

ascensio recta alte vadij sole [illegible]
[illegible]
2 5 7 2 5 5
[illegible] diversitas [illegible]
sole 50 54 22

Cas stat[illegible] decima ad ca 33 [illegible] 29

decima ad xtem [illegible] 7 8 2

Scđa x[illegible] de divisione ascendentis per ascensionem obliquam [illegible] [illegible]

Ascendens sit di[illegible] ad aequ[illegible] stella [illegible] [illegible] tabula ascensionis obl[illegible] sub polo ascendentis [illegible] ascensionis obliquas sub polo ascendentis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ascensionalem [illegible] stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ascensionem obliquam si [illegible] [illegible] et tabulas ascensionis obliquas ascendentis de ascensionibus obliquis stelle [illegible] [illegible]

Ascendens ad [illegible]

♊ [illegible]

□ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ☉

[illegible] ascensionem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tabula ascensionis obliquas [illegible]

de ascensionibus obliquis

[illegible] 6 1 2

[illegible] tabulas

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] 3 19 16 3

[illegible] ascensionem [illegible] [illegible]

ascensio obliqua [illegible] [illegible] 3 19 16

[illegible] obliquas tabulae ascensionem obliquam [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] 23 3

[illegible] [illegible] 28

[illegible] 13 30

[illegible]

ad [illegible]

[illegible]

6 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] 21 gradus
intra in tabulam ascensionum obliquarum [illegible] polo
et invenies [illegible] [illegible]
ascensio obliqua [illegible] 321 18 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab ascensione obliqua ascendentis

27 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] observa in directionibus

4 24 — [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
4 [illegible] — [illegible] ascensio et de [illegible] [illegible]
4 [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascensio [illegible]
et [illegible]

6 17 18 differentia ascensionalis addita ad ascensionem
[illegible] [illegible] ascensio obliqua [illegible] 3[illegible]
et [illegible] debet
13 [illegible] [illegible] ascensio obliqua ascensio

6 [illegible] [illegible] differentia ascensionalis [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] 8 2 33 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensio obliqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 8 [illegible] 3[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stella [illegible] 2 59 26 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete
[illegible] et [illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentis [illegible] [illegible] 321 [illegible]
7 20 56
21 51 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 54 5[illegible]
292 58 53 16 ascensio [illegible] [illegible]
20 57 [illegible] 24 differentia ascensionalis

per radicationem [illegible] [illegible] et tabellam
radicum [illegible] radius [illegible]
tabula ascensionum rectarum [illegible]

diversitatis [illegible]

[illegible] ascensionem rectam [illegible]

bene [illegible]

ascensio recta 11 [illegible] 2 27 28

arcus diversitatis radice 19 11 12

ascensio recta 2 [illegible] 26

arcus diversitatis 24 21

ascensio recta obliqua [illegible] 1

arcus diversitatis

[illegible] 2 30

arcus diversitatis 30

ad eam tempus 33 1

ad [illegible] 20 8 20

diversitatis ascendentis

ascensio obliqua [illegible] 30

ascensio obliqua

3 19 10 30

diversitatis

12 23

[illegible] 59 55 21

33

Sic dirigatur septima domus

ascensio obliqua 116 15 5

ascensio recta celi 4

180 arcus diurni

septima domus ad medium celi

ascensio obliqua

18 gradus ad medium celi

advertere modus

similiter

arcus diurnalis 25 gradus

3 28

322 12 77

ascensio obliqua

similiter 12 77

descensio

domus 27 gradus

medium celi

et venit 122

descensio

obliqua

180

et veniet 110 12

28

122

et veniet

divide 6

similiter domus ad similiter domus dirige

descensio obliqua 26 9 795

126 12 28

gradus 26

ad [illegible] directio solis ad vadum [illegible] ... [illegible] v a 4 ☉

☉ [illegible] 2 18 5655 [illegible]

[illegible] polo 28 [illegible] ... alia [illegible]

180 [illegible] descensio obliqua [illegible]

polo ☉ 101 [illegible] 56 [illegible]

11 26 [illegible] directio ☉ ad [illegible]

22 19 21 [illegible]

ascensio recta ☉ directio ☉ polo [illegible]

2[illegible] 26 2[illegible] 1 declinatio

1 18

differentia ascensionalis 27 28 [illegible] 26 28 19

ascensionalis [illegible] polo [illegible]

[illegible] addatur ad ascensionem rectam [illegible] debet [illegible]

[illegible] obliqua [illegible] 168 [illegible]

[illegible] obliquam [illegible] ☉ 11 1 26 [illegible]

2[illegible]

directio ☉ ad [illegible] vadum [illegible]

[illegible] declinationem [illegible] mutando [illegible]

[illegible] declinatio [illegible] vadum [illegible]

[illegible] 22 11 32 [illegible]

ascensio recta ad [illegible]

10

215

180

differentia ascensionalis [illegible] vadum

[illegible] polo [illegible]

[illegible] 19 [illegible] [illegible] addatur [illegible] patebit

descensio obliqua [illegible] 22 [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible]

[illegible] vadum [illegible] 116

[illegible] descensionem obliquam ☉ directio ☉

♑

ad ♄ 58 78 52
59 a 132

horum descensionum obliquarum ad omnes [illegible] extracta in 18 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sole XX in tabula ascensionum obliquarum [illegible] 21 2 [illegible]

descensio oblique ♊ vadit ♑ 133 [illegible]

Almuthe descensionum obliquarum ☉ sol ascendebat obliquarum [illegible]

♑ ♒ ♒ 9

Almuthes 18 et
[illegible] duos et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de
scensio 133 [illegible]
56 et Almu
thes descensionem
obliquam ☉
ad descensionem
obliquam ♊
vadit ♑

Quibus gradus in directionibus anni completi [illegible]
[illegible] quot [illegible] completi sunt in directione
[illegible] anni [illegible] completi [illegible]
sunt [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] dimidiat [illegible]
[illegible] integros gradus in [illegible]
directionis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] a capite [illegible]
[illegible] directio

addatur gradus ad annos completos

~~[illegible]~~	gradus [illegible] stellas [illegible]
planeta [illegible]
significator [illegible]	[illegible] dominus loci in quo [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] significator [illegible] aspectus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et successione [illegible] de gradu in gradum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible]

[illegible]	directorie et [illegible]
[illegible]	de gradu in gradum et [illegible]
[illegible]	dat [illegible]
promissor appellatur	[illegible] et [illegible] dat [illegible]

[illegible] qui [illegible] portendit [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum aspectus eorum et [illegible]
[illegible] in dominus eorum [illegible]

[illegible]

Solis [illegible] et [illegible]

significator [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] a sole [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] arcus [illegible] ascensionis [illegible] descensionis [illegible]

[illegible] signi [illegible]

Pro [illegible] ascensio [illegible]

In diversitate [illegible] [illegible] ascensio [illegible]

[illegible]

Partes [illegible]

ascensio [illegible]

26 [illegible] 29

180

286 ascensio [illegible]

ascen[illegible] vadi [illegible]

22 [illegible] 29 [illegible] 30

2 [illegible] 26

280 26 11

271 [illegible] 29

22 [illegible]

[illegible]

Si vis hec dividere videre dong ...
gdus et minuta ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... in tabulas ascensionum ...
duplici ... et ... ...
que ... dupla ... in minuta ...
obliquas ascensionum rectam et ...
[illegible]
[illegible] 26 [illegible] veniet
... 272 ... 12
... obliq. ...
... de ...
... et veniet ...
... 22 ... 40
... ad ...
...
[illegible]

[illegible] dividit ... at ...
... 22 ... 22 ... in tabula
... et ... 8 ...
... 8 ... 33 ... veniet
ascensionum ... in 22 ... 249
... et veniet ...
200 ... 28 obliquas ascensionum ...
... ascensionum ... et veniet
... 8 gdus ...
... 25 ...
et veniet ... 8 gdus ...
gdus ascensionum ... 22
gdus ... et veniet 1933 9
obliqua ... 180 gdus et veniet
... 199 33 ... polo
8 gdus ...
... polo 88 ... 22 ... in tabula ...
... 2 ... obliqua ...
... 22 gdus

Circa 2 1 [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] debent decimas sextarios
ad [illegible] et [illegible] decimas annos
[illegible] et alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debent decimas sextarios [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] annos et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] decimas
sextarios [illegible]

[illegible] decimas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

206 [illegible]
[illegible] addo [illegible] ex otto [illegible] 1420
[illegible] annos et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
addo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] xi xii
[illegible]

[illegible] decimas [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ex isto [illegible]
[illegible] est

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] long [illegible] long ☉ long
long [illegible] long [illegible] [illegible] ⊕ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Albegum ⊕ [illegible]

5 a 5 22
1 adde annos [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et venit
3 3
3 3 6 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
obliq [illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et venit 3 a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

obliq [illegible]

3 [illegible] & [illegible] adde annos [illegible]

et venit 21 · 8 · [illegible]

3 3
[illegible] [illegible] pola 3 3 [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 9 9 [illegible] 19 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

11 26 17 adde annos
[illegible] 3 3 et venit [illegible] obliq [illegible] [illegible]
3 3 [illegible] 8 a et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pola [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Albegum [illegible] [illegible]
et venit [illegible] ☉ 26 [illegible] 2

[illegible] 28 | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 29 27
a 9 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

60 9 [illegible] 12 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
180 [illegible] [illegible] 119 27

ab ascensione recta [illegible] ⊕ stellarum [illegible] anni [illegible]
remanet que ascensio recta illius loci ad quem
[illegible] [illegible] pertinget [illegible] signa
[illegible] [illegible] ab ascensione
recta medii celi stelle remanet elongatio a
meridiano et remanet et si non poteris
a[illegible] 56 a 949 [illegible] 11 55 ad
hanc deinde [illegible] ⊕ remanet [illegible]
signa [illegible] ubi

et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum

[illegible] 6 2 11
stelle 155 a 949 et remanebit
et remanet distantia illius loci ad
[illegible] [illegible]
quem pertinget [illegible] ⊕ [illegible] 8 [illegible]
[illegible] 90 in declinatione [illegible] ⊕ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] remanet
[illegible] [illegible] Borealis remanens [illegible]
[illegible] polo [illegible] ⊕ 212 29 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ascensio obliqua 212 [illegible] 54
[illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible] et
remanet 254 [illegible] 50 ascensio obliqua
[illegible] anno 35 [illegible] remanentia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] 19 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ◎ 19 [illegible]

auge s[e]c[un]d[u]m [illegible]

12 16 25

aug[is] [illegible]

26 25 31

[illegible] ad que [illegible] de[?]

[illegible] 26 25 [illegible]

[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]

12 26 27

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

22 55 57

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et in 22

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] que est

25 39 22 adde [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et venit [illegible] [illegible]

127 22 27 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

12 27 27 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] addendo 180 [illegible] [illegible]

2 22 26 et [illegible] 30 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] venit ad 26 8 [illegible]

[illegible]

Circa 29 [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quam [illegible]

[illegible] solaxes dada [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] diuidens [illegible]

[illegible] dimissoni [illegible]

[illegible] diuida [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] reualuta [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] seqnia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] 28 [illegible]

28 2 [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] 28 [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et si [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible] effectus [illegible] ascendente [illegible]

[illegible] a kalendis Januarii [illegible]

in tabulis [illegible] et [illegible] dies

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] dies [illegible]

[illegible] et horas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] die [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] augusti et [illegible]

[illegible] 6 et [illegible] 15 [illegible]

[illegible] die [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

118 12 [illegible]

in [illegible] in tabulis [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] 12

28 [illegible] 118 12 [illegible]

[illegible] 6 diebus in tabulis [illegible]

[illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible] 13 21 [illegible]

[illegible] 20 et [illegible] tabula [illegible]

[illegible] die [illegible]

[illegible] 2 10

[illegible] collige [illegible]

[illegible] addere 1 et [illegible] ad ascendente

[illegible] addere [illegible]

et 10 22 32

11 26 30

12 21 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] spectus

planeta qui ad [illegible] [illegible] est ad da-

bis in 2 volumen [illegible]

sic invenies aspectum [illegible] facilius

44 in 18 [illegible] 26 [illegible] aspectus [illegible]

5 2 22 32 [illegible] 23 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et invenies [illegible] 22

22 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et 58 [illegible] et invenies

a [illegible] 22 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 21

1[illegible] ad dies [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] in tabula [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dies

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] et

28

[illegible] [illegible] 28 dies 2 2[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

2[illegible] 32 39

[illegible] medios [illegible] centrum declaratur
[illegible] et [illegible]
1 2 [illegible] intrabis in tabulam
[illegible] equationem in una parte et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] argumentum in [illegible] addes [illegible]
[illegible] Item superiorem tabule [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] argumentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] equationem [illegible] in parte [illegible]
tabule et [illegible] Item inferiorem tabule
[illegible] [illegible] ponens [illegible] argumentum
[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] argumentum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] addes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in parte inferiori tabule [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] superiori tabule [illegible]
[illegible] equationem et [illegible]
[illegible] in parte inferiori tabule [illegible]
[illegible] in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] argumentum [illegible]
[illegible] addes [illegible] equationis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] equationem
[illegible] parte tabule [illegible] argumentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] descendas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] equationis
[illegible] argumentum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in medio celi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible]
et [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] celi [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] celi [illegible]



Vide distancias a meridiano

dierum que non est variabilis [illegible] in crescente [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Stacio planete retrogradi | de regu[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete retrograde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] retrogradus

directio sunt [illegible] que accidunt in planetis [illegible]
per motus

esse [illegible] puncta [illegible] a planeta [illegible] in zodiaco
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a centro equantis

directio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epiciclum [illegible] statio
et [illegible]

Sextus [illegible] in die [illegible] ☉ in nocte ☽

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

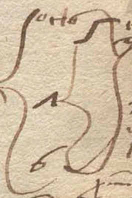
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] planete et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Stelle [illegible]
Stelle [illegible]
[illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
planete et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] planete
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
planete et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et valet [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In qua distancia [illegible] eclipsis ab ascendente
intra tabulam ascensionum signorum tue regionis
secundum [illegible] longitudinis eclipsati et [illegible]
ascensiones signorum et si uis [illegible] in
tempore [illegible] inter [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentis et [illegible] ascensionum signorum
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] subtrahe ascensiones
longitudinis eclipsati ab ascensionibus ascendentis et
[illegible] equinoctiales [illegible] ascendens et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eclipsis ☉ [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] eclipsis
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis
et ascendentis [illegible] [illegible] distancie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] hora
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible]

De tabulis resolutis

[illegible] tabulas ascensionum et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinis eclipsati ab ascendente
equinoctiales [illegible] [illegible] ☉ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctiales ascendentis [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ☉ est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ eclipsati et ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] hora
[illegible] [illegible] in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ☉

Pro [illegible] almanach [illegible] applicatio
☉ ad argumentum [illegible] et [illegible] intra in tabulam [illegible]
et ex [illegible] verum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] adde
[illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible] adde medietatem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] argumentum [illegible] deinde
[illegible] a duobus [illegible]
[illegible] et a residuo et
[illegible] 5 8 et [illegible] residuo
intra in tabulas [illegible] ab [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et adde [illegible]
[illegible] verum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] adde
[illegible]

De ☽ [illegible] duobus

[illegible] ex [illegible] deinde ex [illegible]
ex [illegible] deinde ex [illegible] et [illegible] adde deinde
ex tabula [illegible] et [illegible]
adde et [illegible] ad medietatem [illegible]
5 8 deinde [illegible] intra in tabulas et
a latere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] deinde ex [illegible]
[illegible] verum
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ☉ et ☽ [illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] deinde ex tabula [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] deinde [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] adde
[illegible] tabula [illegible] adde [illegible]
et [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] adde [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] albumasar [illegible] dicit. verificare motum solis in
una hora [illegible] [illegible] a motu lune in una hora
solis extra [illegible] tabula et ex ea linea recipe
motum et gradus ad motum solis lune dierum [illegible]
diei in residuum tabule [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] intrate
et proportionaliter adde motum ea recepta ex linea
tabule [illegible] alium motum et adde ad tabulam [illegible] et
habebis motum [illegible] [illegible] quartas [illegible] tunc [illegible]
a [illegible] et [illegible] totum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dierum in dies receptos ex tabula [illegible] addas
ad dies [illegible] medie quartas [illegible] [illegible] diebus [illegible]
quartas [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
intende

Motum verum superiorum invenire

Recipe primo motum ex latere annorum domini in annis
collectis motum in annis expansis recipe demum
motum residui [illegible] et cum hoc gradus [illegible] dierum
[illegible] collectis [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et in motu adde [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 58 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de medio [illegible]
motum [illegible] [illegible] habebis et habebis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fronte tabule et a latere sinistro vide
dies [illegible] [illegible] motum [illegible] [illegible] medium motum equationem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in residuum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intrasti in
tabulas [illegible] recipe equationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intrasti in tabulas et proportionaliter adde vel
minue [illegible] [illegible] tabulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] horas
proportionaliter addendo vel minuendo [illegible] vel recipe
latitudinem [illegible] equationem [illegible] [illegible] et ea
[illegible] in residuum [illegible] [illegible] tabulas [illegible] intrasti
et proportionaliter adde vel minue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] a latere sinistro
[illegible] [illegible] primo recepta [illegible] diebus [illegible] motum
[illegible] tabulationes [illegible] [illegible] sequentem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dies a latere sinistro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quarta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] singulis diebus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible]
ad [illegible] ultra [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] venerit [illegible] [illegible] dierum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et adde [illegible] ex tabula breui [illegible]
motu [illegible] et adde [illegible] motum [illegible]
[illegible] habe [illegible] si vero sunt planete
retrogradi [illegible] dierum intermediorum
[illegible] per [illegible] de [illegible] subtrahe
ab [illegible] et in fine sunt tabula
addes [illegible] et subtrahe [illegible] de motu
planete ~~[illegible]~~ et per [illegible] adde
[illegible] et in aliis [illegible] subtrahendo
[illegible] de suo [illegible] motu in aggregato
tabula breui habebis [illegible]
et post

Latitudinem lune invenire

Motum vero capitis draconis habe et eum subtrahe
de vero loco lune et habebis argumentum latitudinis
lune cum signa [illegible] et [illegible]
subtrahendo [illegible] et reliquum [illegible] si
fuerint ultra signa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in tabulam latitudinis lune [illegible] querendo
[illegible] ostendet [illegible] et [illegible]
latitudinis lune [illegible] inuenitur [illegible]
[illegible] tabula ~~[illegible]~~ inueniens [illegible]
[illegible] sequentem et eum subtrahendo [illegible] si sunt
[illegible] si vero sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] subtrahes ab eo [illegible] productum addes [illegible]
[illegible] ex ducta [illegible] in [illegible]
intervallum et habebis latitudinem [illegible] lune
[illegible] sunt [illegible] subtrahes ~~latitudinis~~ [illegible]
a [illegible]

Canon ad inveniendum declinationis

Colliges per medium motum et abice signa augem
et habebis argumentum solis et intrato cum [illegible]
[illegible] signis et gradibus in signa equationum
medio motu solis adde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] equationum [illegible] argumenti [illegible]
[illegible] et habebis verum motum solis [illegible] planetarum
adde ad motum solis et habebis [illegible] planetas

Quo fiat reductio harum tabularum ad tabulas alphonsi

ut invenies de motu [illegible] festo [illegible] [illegible] decima [illegible] [illegible] collige dies a [illegible] qui addo [illegible] dies [illegible] intrando [illegible] tabulas [illegible] 1 26 [illegible] addo [illegible] dies a [illegible] et [illegible] tabula [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] tabula [illegible] in motu [illegible]

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

[illegible] in medio motu [illegible] 28

[illegible] 29

in hoc intra in tabulas [illegible] in eadem [illegible] et [illegible] dies in [illegible] intrasti tabulas et [illegible] addo 16 28 31 [illegible]

[illegible] 11 [illegible]

[illegible] motus tot dierum et tot horarum [illegible] tabula medii motus [illegible] et venient [illegible] alphonsi addo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] horas

10 19 22 29

2 19 26 29 [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] medium 1 6 6 12

[illegible] invenies et [illegible] invenies medium motum solis colligendo [illegible] et venient

2 26 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de medio motu solis et venient [illegible]

19 [illegible] [illegible] intra [illegible]

[illegible] invenies [illegible] et [illegible]

et invenies 2 [illegible] 19 [illegible] [illegible] minue de medio motu et fiet verus [illegible] planete 2 0 12 33 19 [illegible]

[illegible] verum planete 1 19 10 [illegible]

longitudinem equationis 10 13 40 50 in retrogradatione
accipias intra [illegible] et fac intra [illegible]
5 7 tituli longitudinis dicta vel 2 [illegible] dec
[illegible] tertii [illegible] adde [illegible] libus intra
[illegible] 1 19 intra [illegible] in titulo longitudo
longitudinis et [illegible] 21 31
[illegible] loco vero equationis [illegible] longitudo longitudinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco
equationis
mediis [illegible] veris [illegible] in [illegible]
10 8 42 21

Martis medius motus [illegible] festa [illegible]
medius verus [illegible]
5 57 38 42 1 17 8 48
medius [illegible]
[illegible] 2 18 25 4 8 2 48
centrum medium
1 72 21
[illegible] argumenti medium
[illegible] 4 72 10 21
10 49 12 [illegible]
minus de [illegible]
5 12 1 48 [illegible] adde ad [illegible]
medium et [illegible] medio
longitudo
[illegible]
10 4 77 51 1 21 16 36 [illegible]
[illegible] intra [illegible] libus [illegible]
in [illegible] intra [illegible]
et [illegible] dec [illegible]
[illegible] adde longitudine [illegible]

8 12 [illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible] sequens pro ad [illegible] et sit 27

arcus declinationis et reflexionis et [illegible]

decli. refle. [illegible] intra tabulam

o 51 2 12

tabula et arcus inter declinationem 20

[illegible] in [illegible] declinationis [illegible]

[illegible] inter reflexionem [illegible] duo in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] intra [illegible] [illegible] latitudinem

[illegible] 5. [illegible] et ad [illegible]

[illegible] declinationis reflexionis de [illegible] et [illegible]

3 21

anni Nati No

1 2 13 7 & 28 08 ascendens

[illegible] in tabulis 22 3c

1 [illegible] 80 33 [illegible]

1 8 4

[illegible] 8 7 2& | 103 [illegible]

5

[illegible] 7 22 8 20 [illegible] una hora

[illegible] a [illegible] anni

[illegible] 8 28

141 [illegible] ascendens [illegible]

[illegible]

6 6 3 & 22 [illegible] tabula

103 1& 4 33 &6 213 72

2 [illegible] tabula

190 & 9 2

[illegible] 21 13 17 dicto [illegible] tabula

[illegible] 3 8 8 28 7 17 [illegible] tabula

[illegible] 2 18 38

[illegible] 213 22 [illegible] in medio [illegible]

311 &9 tabula 222 [illegible] 12 9 [illegible]

adhuc adde [illegible] tabula 111 30

[illegible] & 12 13

ab ascendente [illegible]

3 22 30 3 &3 22 [illegible]

& 1 2

deinde adde 12 ad 3 dicto [illegible]

[illegible] tabula

[illegible] 3 32 2 18 [illegible] &0

[illegible] 40 [illegible]

[illegible] una hora

et [illegible] tabula facta [illegible] multi[illegible] [illegible] duarum
[illegible] [illegible] valor [illegible] ad [illegible] de
[illegible] multiplicando et valor venit 28
[illegible] 40 [illegible] addendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tabule et [illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] collecta [illegible] [illegible] 305 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] venit 262 [illegible] 58 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de duabus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 25 70

Tabula augium [illegible] Blanchini [illegible]

[illegible] motus augium stellarum fixarum et [illegible]
[illegible] accessus et recessus 8ve sphere ex otto
24 annis expansis in resolutione et [illegible] motus
motus de [illegible] 60 annis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duplicata et eundem motum ad [illegible] adde
ad duplicatum et sic 0 0 8 28 79
[illegible] motus augium eundem duplica et hunc [illegible]
motum adde ad duplicatum sic [illegible] de motu
accessus et recessus 8ve sphere [illegible]
[illegible] motu augium et veniet [illegible] motu augium
0 0 26 26 71 in motu ~~8ve~~ sphere
0 3 7 8 33 intra [illegible] in tabulam
equacionis accessus et recessus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 8ve sphere [illegible] motu accessus et recessus 8ve
sphere signum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a latere
[illegible] ex otto [illegible] [illegible] equacionem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in tabulis
equacionis [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible]
addendo vel minuendo et hec fuit equacio [illegible]
equata 0 28 79 7 [illegible] addes [illegible]
[illegible] equacionis [illegible] equacionem [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] tabulas augium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 0 0 77 26 2 [illegible]
hec [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ motu augium stellarum
fixarum ~~[illegible]~~ ex otto annis 24 in tabula resolutionis
in annis expansis ad ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] addas
et [illegible] duplicata fuit motus 120 annis
sic [illegible] de motu accessus et recessus 8ve sphere
[illegible] intra [illegible] in tabulam equacionis acc et rec
et [illegible] signum in [illegible] [illegible] a latere [illegible]
signum et gradus [illegible] recessus 8ve sphere ex [illegible]
[illegible] et equacionem [illegible] in tabula et [illegible]
in [illegible] accessus et recessus et [illegible] [illegible]
tabula [illegible] addendo vel minuendo [illegible]
[illegible]

Introitum solis in arietem et in principium signorum [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] invenire

Primo habe ~~augem~~ locum augis et tempus ad radicem ad augem / locum vero augis subtrahe de loco solis quaesito [illegible] et residuum [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ in ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] subtrahe de sole [illegible]

Si in [illegible] subtrahe de uno signo [illegible] si in libra [illegible] de 7 signis [illegible] superiorem subtrahe de [illegible] signis et [illegible] et [illegible] residuum [illegible] tabulam solis ab auge [illegible] da illud ad sibi [illegible] / [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] illud subtrahe ab illo [illegible] duo / [illegible] per subtractionem augis de [illegible] 6 [illegible] et dicitur [illegible] [illegible] quae subtrahe / [illegible] in tabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tabulam medii in hora [illegible] / et [illegible] a latere [illegible] horas et residuum [illegible] per 60 et residuum quod sunt in [illegible] adde [illegible] solis [illegible] motu solis in una hora [illegible] multiplicanda per 60 et divides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex multiplicatione in una hora et dividendo [illegible] horas [illegible] per 60 / et divide per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ex motu in una hora et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ad augem et [illegible] ex tabula [illegible] [illegible] duas [illegible] duas et [illegible] et [illegible] hora [illegible] introitus solis in [illegible]

[illegible] de introitu solis in arietem

et si ex secundo [illegible] zone [illegible]
dicatur et altera ex alio secundo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

Hec que dicta sunt [illegible] polos mundi distat ab equinoctiali [illegible]
zone [illegible] meridianus et [illegible]
[illegible] polos [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] meridianus et orizon [illegible]
[illegible] meridianus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in spera

Coluri [illegible] polos mundi [illegible] ad [illegible] spere

Coluri [illegible] sol: alt[illegible] [illegible] equinoctia

Propter [illegible] zona [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] altera [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] declinatio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] polo septentrionali [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] solstitium [illegible]
[illegible] declinatio [illegible] sol in [illegible]
[illegible] solstitium estivale [illegible] sol [illegible] estate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] septentrionem [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] solstitium
hiemale appellatur [illegible] sol [illegible] possidet
[illegible] et [illegible] ab equinoctiali
[illegible] et solstitium appellantur [illegible]
[illegible].

Meridianus [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
et [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et quia orizon rectus est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] per zenith [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per zenith [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] per zenith [illegible]
[illegible] ad meridianum [illegible]
[illegible] meridianum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Longitudo civitatum et locorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad polos
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Reperit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] zenith [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

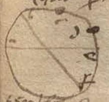


53

orizon polus sit et obliquus in spera recta et obliqua
elevatur [illegible]
[illegible] orizon [illegible] obliqua [illegible]

Capitulum orizon a b [illegible] et zenith polus [illegible] zenith [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible] et polus [illegible] et zenith [illegible]
orizon a b [illegible] zenith ad orizontem [illegible]
equinoctialis [illegible] zenith ad orizontem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] distantia zenith [illegible]
[illegible] zenith et polus [illegible] distantia zenith [illegible]
equinoctialis [illegible] polus [illegible] orizontem
[illegible]
[illegible] distantia zenith ab equinoctiali [illegible]
[illegible] polus super orizontem [illegible] zenith ab equinoctiali [illegible]

Illi qui [illegible] sub equinoctiali habent latitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] polus [illegible] super orizontem [illegible]
[illegible] distantia zenith [illegible] ab equinoctiali et polus
super orizontem [illegible] equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] demonstratio



Quod zenith sit polus [illegible] orizontis [illegible]
[illegible] orizontis [illegible]
[illegible] zenith [illegible] polus orizontis [illegible]
[illegible] orizontem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
distat ab [illegible] orizontis [illegible] zenith [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible] polus [illegible] equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] zenith [illegible] polus orizontis

Et [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
a [illegible] polus zodiaci et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Motus [illegible] mobilis [illegible] et [illegible] equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] equinoctiale [illegible] ad [illegible] mobilis [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] equinoctiale [illegible] et [illegible] equinoctiale
[illegible] et [illegible] zodiaci et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] zodiaci [illegible]
et [illegible] equinoctiale [illegible]
et [illegible] equinoctii [illegible]
[illegible] zodiaci
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] zodiaci [illegible] zodiaci [illegible]
equinoctiale

[illegible] declinando [illegible]
[illegible] sphera [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sphera [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sphera [illegible]
[illegible] sphera [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] equinoctia [illegible]
et [illegible] equinoctialem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et equinoctiali [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sit ascendit [illegible] sol [illegible] et [illegible] alia
[illegible] orizonti et zodiaci ex quo ad eandem partem [illegible]
[illegible] ad finem [illegible] et [illegible] sol descendit et ascendit et eadem
[illegible] zodiaci medietas zodiaci ab initio libre ad finem
[illegible] et occidit sol [illegible] medietate equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] ex quo ambe eadem puncto [illegible] libre et eadem finem
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et quia
equinoctialis medietas [illegible] in duodecim horis [illegible]
[illegible] medietas zodiaci duodecim horas [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] manifestum est. Nam [illegible] sit [illegible] zodiaci
[illegible] equinoctii medietates [illegible]
[illegible] medietatibus equinoctialis [illegible] in spera obliqua
[illegible] zodiaci [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible] et [illegible]. Nam [illegible]
[illegible] zodiaci ab initio [illegible] ad finem [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] zodiaci quam equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] medietas declinat versus polum borealem et [illegible]
[illegible] borealis [illegible]
[illegible] ab initio [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] ad [illegible] equinoctialis et
[illegible] zodiaci quam equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] et sol [illegible]
[illegible] medietatibus [illegible] libre ad finem [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] et [illegible] est quod [illegible] medietas zodiaci [illegible]
[illegible] declinat ab [illegible] et [illegible] australis
[illegible] libre ad [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible] quam ad [illegible] et
[illegible] equinoctialis quam zodiaci

[illegible] zodiaci [illegible]
[illegible] in spera [illegible] equinoctialis
[illegible] in obliqua [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] libre [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in spera obliqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] in spera recta [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] zodiaci et [illegible]
[illegible] libram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in spera recta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15 gradibus equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] in spera recta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libram [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensiones in spera recta [illegible]
zodiaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] libram [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] [illegible] in spera
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensionibus [illegible] [illegible] in spera
recta [illegible] [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] et libram in spera
recta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zodiaci [illegible] resultabit [illegible]
[illegible] et in spera obliqua [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] zodiaci
[illegible] libram [illegible] resultabit [illegible] [illegible] ascensiones
in spera obliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensiones
in spera recta [illegible] [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] in spera obliqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensionibus [illegible] in spera recta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] resultat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

6

Ex premissis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] obliqua
[illegible] [illegible] ascensiones [illegible] [illegible] in spera obliqua
et [illegible] in spera recta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signi [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signi et [illegible]
signi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dies naturalis [illegible] revolucione equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] describit sol motu [illegible] sive de gradu [illegible] firmamenti
[illegible]
[illegible] dierum naturalium [illegible] [illegible] ex add[illegible]
[illegible] arcus descripti a sole in zodiaco

Nota quod [illegible] de [illegible] sol [illegible] additamentum [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible] arcum descriptum a sole [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alteram [illegible] ex diversa ascensione signorum
[illegible] signa in [illegible] ascendit [illegible]
et [illegible] arcus descriptus a sole [illegible] signo [illegible]
[illegible] motu [illegible] est et [illegible] additamentum [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctialis [illegible] arcus sol additamentum [illegible]
[illegible] circumferentia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Sol [illegible] et [illegible] motu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] describendo [illegible]
[illegible]

Sol [illegible] describit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] additamentum additionis [illegible]
equinoctialis [illegible] estate et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sole [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] describit
[illegible] in ascensione signorum

Ad [illegible] dierum naturalium [illegible] ad revolucionem equinoctialis addi[illegible] [illegible] sol describit de [illegible]
motu suo [illegible] firmamenti et [illegible]
revolucionem equinoctialis et [illegible] addita [illegible]
[illegible] dies naturalis

[illegible] dies naturales sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] additamentum [illegible] dies sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible]
et [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] sunt dies [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] de sol

[illegible] diebus naturalibus sunt [illegible] veri et medii [illegible] naturale [illegible]
[illegible] revolucionis equatoris cum tanta parte in additione [illegible]
solis. Dies vero naturalis medius est revolucionis equatoris cum
tanta parte in additione [illegible] in solo motu suo medio
[illegible] quod sol equaliter moveatur et similiter diebus equalibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] quem ad aliam [illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible]

Nota [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... et angulus ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ad [illegible] angulo
[illegible] ... medie longitudinis
[illegible] luna [illegible] partes
partes [illegible] centrum [illegible]
centrum et partes [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] longitudo media [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] ab luna [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] alio [illegible]
Equatio luna [illegible] medii motus medii solis [illegible]
[illegible] est luna medie longitudinis
luna [illegible] centri [illegible]
[illegible] luna medii motus solis [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] centri [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible] luna medii motus [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] centri et hoc [illegible]
luna [illegible] medii motus [illegible]
[illegible] luna medii motus [illegible]

[illegible] luna [illegible] angulus [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible] angulus [illegible]
medii motus [illegible] luna centri [illegible]
[illegible] luna medii motus
medii motus [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] motus solis
[illegible]

[illegible] luna [illegible] luna medii motus [illegible]
luna [illegible] motus luna [illegible]
[illegible] centri [illegible]
[illegible] et luna [illegible]
Motus [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] solis [illegible]

[illegible] sit [illegible] epicicli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
ecclipsare [illegible] superficiem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a superficie ecclipsare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
centri epicicli [illegible] [illegible] superficiei medii [illegible]
[illegible] ex hac [illegible] ad lineam medii
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] antiqui ad
[illegible] [illegible] et ecclipsis lune
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

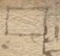
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

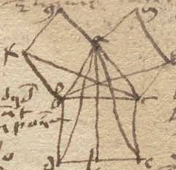
[illegible] [illegible] epicicli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quadratum describere



[illegible]

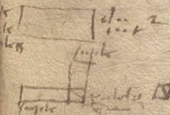




[illegible]

Nota hic quod dicitur hic parallelogramum [illegible]

[illegible]

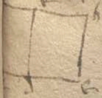


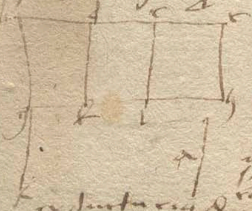
[illegible]

Prima propositio secundi libri

Si fuerint due linee recte [illegible]

[illegible]

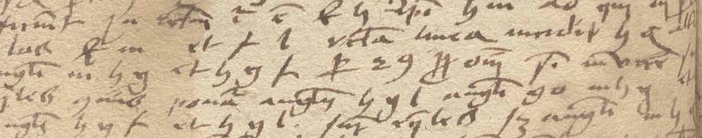




[illegible]



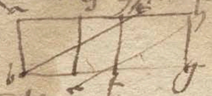
gnomon . deinde trahe [illegible] d et l [illegible] complementum
Dato rectilineo equale paralelogramum constituere in dato an-
gulo rectilineo. Sit datum rectilineum a b c d datus vero angulus
rectilineus sit e. oportet igitur ipsi a b c d rectilineo equale con-
paralelogramum in dato angulo rectilineo e constituere. Re-
solvatur d b et constituatur per 42 [illegible] dyagonalem [illegible] triangulo
a d b equale paralelogramum f h in angulo h k f qui
est e equalis et per 44 [illegible] dyagonalem rectam ad
rectam lineam g h triangulo d b c equale paralelog-
ramum in angulo g h m qui est e equalis et quia
angulus e angulo h k f et angulo g h m est equalis
angulus igitur h k f angulo g h m est equalis communis ponatur
angulus k h g angulus igitur f k h et k h g angulis
f h g et g h m sunt equales sed anguli f k h et
k h g per 29 primi duobus rectis sunt equales angulis igitur
f h g et g h m duobus rectis sunt equales ad aliquod igitur
rectam lineam g h et ad punctum h due recte linee k h et h m non
in eadem parte iacentes [illegible] utrobique angulos binis rectis equales
efficiunt per 14 primi igitur k h ipsi h m ad rectum in di-
rectum k m et f l recta linea incidit h g alter-
natim angulos m h g et h g f per 29 primi inter se
equales sunt communis ponatur angulus h g l angulus igitur m h g
angulis h g f et h g l sunt equales sed anguli m h g
et h g l duobus rectis sunt equales [illegible] in directum
igitur linea f g linee g l at que f k ipsi h g [illegible]
[illegible] est equalis et paralelus [illegible] h g ipsi m l
per 34 primi et k f ipsi m l equalis et paralelus
[illegible] que coniungunt recte linee k m et f l [illegible] per
[illegible] primi equales et paraleli sunt paralelogramum igitur
k f l m et quia per [illegible] triangulo a b [illegible]
paralelogramum f h est equale et triangulo d b c paralelo-
gramum g m totum igitur a b c d rectilineum toti
k l m paralelogramo est equale dato igitur rectilineo a b c d
paralelogramum constituitur k f l m in angulo f k m
dato equali quod fieri oportuit



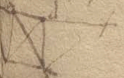
omnis superficies equidistantium laterum [illegible]
atque in eisdem [illegible] lineis constituta equales erunt



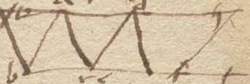
Omnia paralellogramma super bases equales
atque in eisdem lineis constituta equalia
esse [illegible]



[illegible] super eandem basim
[illegible] atque inter duas lineas equidistantes
constituta [illegible]



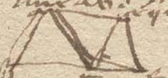
Si duo trianguli super equales bases
atque inter duas lineas equidistantes [illegible]
equales erunt [illegible]



[illegible] duo trianguli equales super eandem basim et ex una parte
[illegible] inter duas lineas equidistantes erunt



Si duo trianguli equales super equales bases
[illegible] lineas [illegible]
[illegible] constituti [illegible] inter duas
lineas [illegible]





Si paralellogramum [illegible] triangulus [illegible] bases atque in eisdem
alternis lineis fuerit constitutum
esse [illegible]

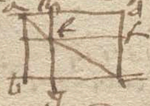


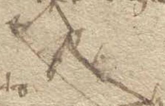
paralellogramum [illegible]
equidistantium laterum [illegible]
[illegible] designare [illegible]
angulus [illegible] angulo [illegible]
[illegible] equale [illegible]
[illegible] triangulo [illegible]
[illegible] equale

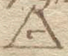


[illegible] [illegible] paralello
gramma supplementa illorum paralello
gramma [illegible] paralellogramma [illegible]
[illegible] sunt equalia
[illegible] paralellogramma [illegible]
[illegible] diametrum [illegible]
[illegible] diametrum [illegible]
[illegible] supplementa illorum paralellogrammorum
[illegible] paralellogrammorum [illegible] diametrum [illegible]
paralellogrammorum supplementa equalia [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] linea
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laterum
[illegible] angulus [illegible] angulo
[illegible] equale [illegible]
[illegible] triangulo [illegible] equale designare





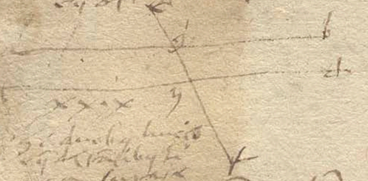




omnis trianguli quilibet angulus extrinsecus duobus [illegible] angulis intrinsecis sibi oppositis [illegible] equalis [illegible] alterum [illegible] equales sunt [illegible] duobus rectis [illegible] equalis [illegible] trianguli lateribus [illegible] angulus [illegible] extrinsecus angulus [illegible] [illegible] alteri equales

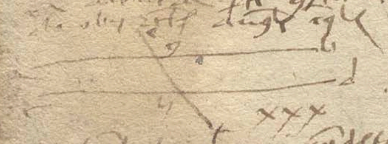
xxviii

Si linea recta duabus lineis rectis superveniens fecerit angulum extrinsecum angulo intrinseco sibi opposito equalem [illegible] angulos [illegible] duobus angulis rectis equales [illegible] ille due linee equidistantes erunt



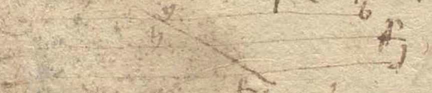
xxix

Si duabus lineis equidistantibus linea superveniat duo anguli coalterni equales erunt angulus extrinsecus angulo intrinseco [illegible] alteri equalis [illegible] duo anguli intrinseci ex altera parte [illegible] duobus rectis angulis equales



xxx

Si fuerint linee uni equidistantes [illegible] equidistantes erunt

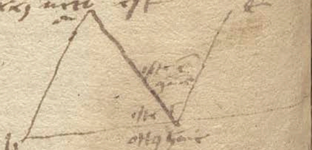


[illegible] data linea posita [illegible]



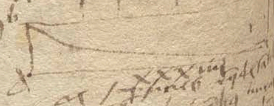
xxxii

omnis trianguli angulus extrinsecus duobus intrinsecis sibi oppositis equalis [illegible] duobus rectis angulis [illegible] est



xxxiii

Si [illegible] summitates duarum linearum equalium [illegible] equidistantium [illegible] coniunxerint [illegible] equales et equidistantes erunt



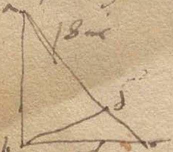
xxxiiii

[illegible] superficiei equidistantium laterum [illegible] angulos [illegible] equales [illegible] diametrum [illegible]



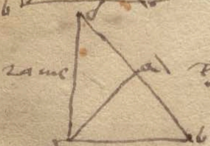
omnis trianguli latus longius maiori angulo oppositum esse   19ma

18ma

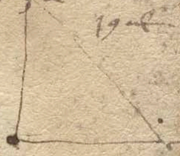


omnis trianguli maiori angulo longius latus alterius oppositum

19ma



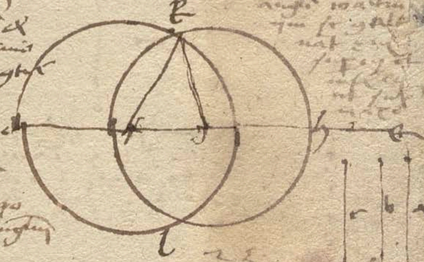
20ma propositio
omnis trianguli duo quelibet latera simul iuncta reliquo sunt longiora



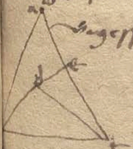
22a
Propositis tribus lineis rectis quarum due simul iuncte reliqua sunt longiores de quibus aliis lineis triangulum constituere

21ma
Si a duobus punctis terminalibus unius lateris trianguli due linee exeuntes infra triangulum ad punctum unum conveniant erunt duobus reliquis trianguli lineis breviores et maiorem angulum continebunt

Suggestio sede



Suggestio

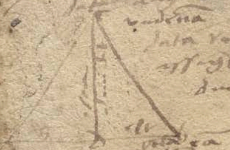


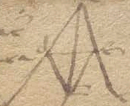
data recta linea super terminum eius cum angulo proposito equum angulum designare

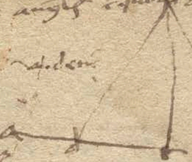
Non est ... de angulo ... et ... sed ...

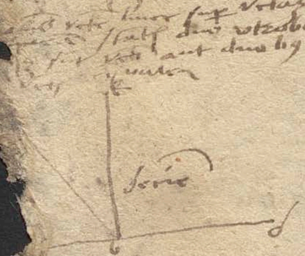
24
Omnium duorum triangulorum quorum duo latera unius duobus lateribus alterius fuerint equalia si fuerit angulus sub illis contentus lateribus unius maior ... alterius maior basis ... basi alterius erit

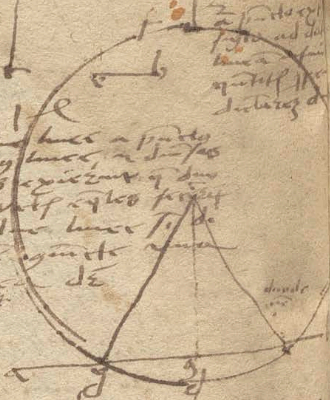
24
Omnium duorum triangulorum quorum duo latera unius duobus lateribus alterius fuerint equalia basis vero unius basi alterius fuerint equalis erit angulus trianguli unius ... equalis ... contento angulo alterius sub lateribus ...



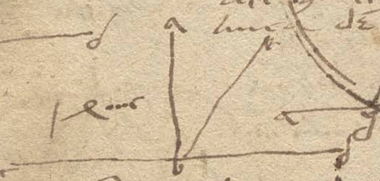








Si due linee a puncto [illegible] in [illegible] lineam in diversas partes [illegible] cum [illegible] equales fecerint [illegible] ille due linee sibi [illegible] coniuncte [illegible] linea de.



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in materia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anguli e b a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duobus angulis e b a et d b a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e b a et d b a [illegible] duo recti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anguli e b a [illegible] [illegible] duo anguli recti

17 ma

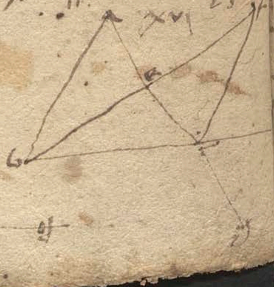
Cum due linee [illegible] se invicem secuerint [illegible] anguli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duo [illegible] recti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anguli [illegible] recti esse equales



16 ma

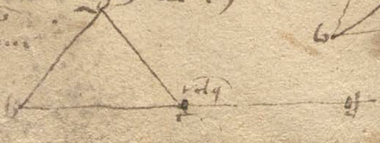
Si quodlibet latus trianguli directe protrahatur [illegible] extrinsecus utroque angulo trianguli sibi intrinseco opposito maior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anguli [illegible] intrinseco trianguli [illegible] opposito [illegible] [illegible]

XVI



17 ma

Omnis trianguli duo quilibet anguli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anguli [illegible]



[illegible] eclipsatur

[illegible] sol eclipsatur [illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] lune [illegible] abscondit

[illegible] si sol eclipsatur [illegible]

[illegible] et aliis [illegible] a sole [illegible]

[illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis solis [illegible] lune

[illegible] in sectore [illegible] in sectore [illegible]

[illegible] a sole eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] a sole abscondit

[illegible] et stelle

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] illuminant

[illegible] et terras planete [illegible]

a sole [illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] umbra [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] eclipsantur

[illegible] umbra [illegible] a sole [illegible]

[illegible] a sole [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsatur et [illegible]

[illegible] stella [illegible]

[illegible] stella umbra terre [illegible]

[illegible] sol et [illegible] eclipsatur [illegible]

eclipsis [illegible] lune [illegible] eclipsis

[illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis non apparet [illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis

[illegible] eclipsatur sol [illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] candela lucens [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] lune [illegible]

[illegible] candela lucens [illegible]

[illegible] ... eclipsata ... [illegible] ... candela ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... eclipsis ... [illegible]

... candela ... [illegible] ... eclipsis ... [illegible] ... et altera ... [illegible]

... eclipsata ... candela ... [illegible] ... luna ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... eclipsis ... [illegible] ... candela ... [illegible] ... candele ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... eclipsis ... [illegible] ... luna ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... eclipsata ... in eclipsi ... [illegible] ... candela ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... eclipsis ... [illegible]

et in ult 120 [illegible]

Movetur [illegible] sensualitate [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] regula [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passio [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

passio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sedativa dolorum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] sedativa dolorum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fractura ligatura [illegible]

dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad locum dolorosum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et ligatura ad illum locum dolorosum [illegible] [illegible] dolor

[illegible] [illegible] ad illum locum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ligatura [illegible] [illegible]

ligatura et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor intestinorum et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] intestina

[illegible] sunt dolores [illegible] [illegible] saniei [illegible] sanies [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanies

sanies [illegible] sanies [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible] alba et

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossa

[illegible] [illegible] sanguis sanies [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible] calor [illegible]

sanies [illegible] [illegible]

calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sanies [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sanies [illegible] [illegible]

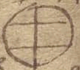
[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]

calor [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sanies

[illegible] sicut umbra maior [illegible]
circulus est [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] signa sunt distantia ab equinoctiali [illegible] de tali de hoc
[illegible] latitudinis [illegible] ab equinoctiali
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] equinoctiali [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et planetam [illegible]

Et planeta qui non [illegible]

[illegible]

Si sit eclipsis et in [illegible] eclipsi generat [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible]

Eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible]

diafragma et pellicula dividens membra [illegible] alia [illegible]
spiritualibus et [illegible] pectoris [illegible] ventris [illegible]
[illegible]

qui ascendit matrix et premit diafragma [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

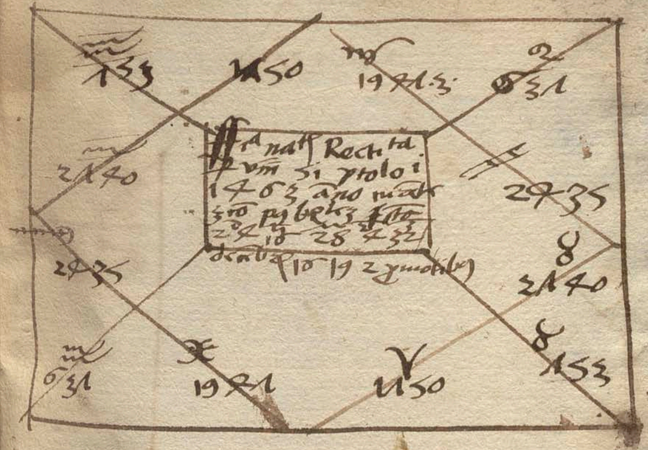
pleuresis est in panniculo pectoris et [illegible] apostema
et [illegible] [illegible] et qui [illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] pleuresis [illegible] sentit dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] in illo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible] illa pellicula
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] sentit dolorem in [illegible]

qui [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] petra

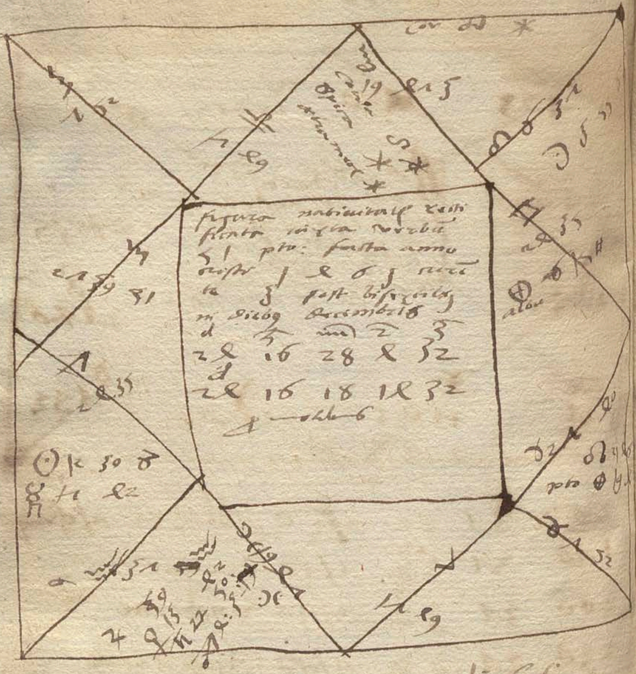
[illegible] [illegible] pthisim [illegible] pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

difficultas vomendi et [illegible] purgandi [illegible]
vomitu [illegible] ad vomitum
difficultas [illegible] vomitu [illegible]
[illegible] difficultates [illegible] angustia pectoris
vomitus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]



260 31 32 asc° obliqua ascendentis
1 10 31 32 asc° decime
200 31 32 asc° undecime
230 31 32 asc° duodecime
290 31 32 asc° 2e
320 31 32 ascen 3cie
350 31 32 asc° anguli terre



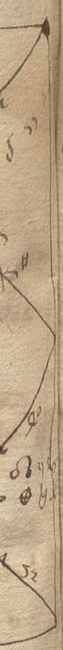
1 70	37	8
2 60	37	8
3 50	37	8
[illegible]	37	8

Ascens medij Celi

Ascens ascens[illegible]

Ascens angulo [illegible]

Ascens septe dom



Praxis ☉

9 12 4 13 26 8tq
3 0 50 50 30 aux ☉
6 11 13 22 56 arg ☉
9 12 30 ~~8~~ 30. 13 ~~[illegible]~~ ☉
22 54 21 decl.
283 36 3 asce. recta
61 1 5 distan a medio
40 31 19 polus
21. 9 40 dra sphe
304 45 43 asce. oblique
~~121 26 49 desc. oblique~~
68 50 d [illegible]

Lune

3. 6 58 23 R 8tq
1 12 52 13 42 [illegible]
11 19 48 49 32 centri
3 3 55 5 10 [illegible]
1 11 21 3 39 [illegible]
3 21 9 59 lat. ascensi
26 41 20 decl. lune
94 23 13 asc. recta
16 13 55 distan a medio
42 1 26 polus
21 3 36 dra asce
121 26 49 desc. oblique

Saturni

Saturni

11 3 11 23 [illegible] 8tq
8 12 49 9 30 aux
2 20 22 14 28 centri m
10 8 52 49 28 arg m
2 13 59 52 14 [illegible]
10 15 15 11 42 [illegible] arg
10 26 49 1 44 [illegible]
10 22 49 ~~41~~ 52 [illegible] long
1 11 23 29 lat. [illegible]
15 4 2 decl. [illegible]
323 35 45 asc. recta
25 1 23 distan a m
21 13 21 polus
5 59 31 dra asce
331 35 22 asce. oblique

♃

10 19 53 11 17 8tq
5 23 22 13 30 aux
4 26 50 39 43 centri m
10 22 11 6 11 arg [illegible]
4 23 21 43 43 [illegible]
10 23 58 2 13 [illegible]
10 10 30 11 13 [illegible]
10 10 39 15 2 [illegible] long
0 31 51 2 lati meri [illegible]
18 1 53 decl. [illegible]
313 38 32 asce. recta
36 58 31 dista a medio
28 10 53 polus 28 10 55
10 9 [illegible] dra asce
323 [illegible] [illegible] asce oblique

Veneris

5	16	41	4	11	mediū argu
6	11	13	22	56	centꝰ mᵐ
6	11	59	49	42	verū centr
5	10	20	31	25	verū argu
9	12	30	40	12	vers spirili
10	13	41	40	41	verꝰ long
	0	25	10	0	la^ꝰ mt
	41	1	12		declī mt
	316	41	38		Recta ascꝰ
	34	19	30		dista a meri
	26	29	41		polus
	9	1	43		Dra ascꝰ
	325	19	21		ascꝰ obli

♂

5	13	3	13	6	mcᵐ argu
1	6	5	0	30	Aux
2	11	59	12	56	Centrū mᵐ
2	9	14	13	~~33 verg spiriali~~ verū centrū	
5	15	48	12	19	verū argu
9	9	19	14	13	vers spirili
9	12	41	50	48	verꝰ long R
	2	32	21	13	lati mt
	19	48	4		declina mt
	288	50	5		Recta ascꝰ
	61	41	3		dista a meri
	39	46	59		polus
	14	25	38		Dra ascꝰ
	306	15	43		Ascꝰ obliq

☊

10	8	14	0	0	orig
1	21	46	0	0	verꝰ ☊
	13	13	16		declī mt
	49	19	46		Recta ascꝰ
	58	32	38		dista a meri
	49	26	1		polꝰ
	22	39	48		Dra ascꝰ
	41	59	58		Ascꝰ obliq

☿

11	29	0	29	58	orig
4	14	31	40	30	aux
1	14	22	48	54	orig
9	13	3	48	2	medi
1	22	58	14	14	verū
9	4	28	18	42	verū
0	1	35	54	43	vg
11	4	2	51	0	vg lo
	0	26	8	0	lati mt
	10	21	25		declī mt
	336	6	14		Recta ascꝰ
	14	30	51		dista a
	13	49	44		polꝰ
	2	35	31		Dra
	338	41	48		Ascꝰ

♀

~~5~~	~~16~~	~~41~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~mediū argu~~
~~6~~	~~11~~	~~13~~	~~22~~	~~56~~	~~Cent mᵐ~~
~~6~~	~~11~~	~~39~~	~~49~~	~~42~~	~~verū~~
~~5~~	~~10~~	~~20~~	~~31~~	~~25~~	~~vg sp~~
~~9~~	~~12~~	~~30~~	~~40~~	~~12~~	~~vg~~
~~10~~	~~13~~	~~41~~	~~40~~	~~41~~	~~vg lo~~
	~~0~~	~~25~~	~~10~~	~~0~~	
	~~41~~				
	~~316~~				
	~~34~~				
	~~26~~				

Pars fortune ⊕

	M	2	3	
6	19	4	26	28
1	12	32	11	declina
	46	36	31	Recta ascꝰ
	55	59	43	dista a m
	49	10	26	polꝰ
	21	21	21	Dra ascꝰ
	68	3	48	obliq

♁ Ab

2	6	11	18	[illegible] corg
21	28	33		[illegible] meq
88	22	2		Reta asc
29	16	51		polg
108	12	8		[illegible] a med
21	6	12		[illegible] asc
91	28	16		[illegible]

Directiones Significatorum

1	58	51	☉ ☌ ☿ et ⊕ pto △ si ☿
2	2	2	♃ ♀
2	51	31	⊕ alb □ si ♂
8	31	52	♂ ☍ ☉
6	19	30	♂ ☍ ☿
1	22	12	⊕ ptho □ si ♀
8	9	21	♀ ♄
8	32	32	♄ ☍ ♂ ♃ △ ♂ dex:
8	39	23	asrelk □ ♂
8	19	22	⊕ ptho si ☉
10	1	20	[illegible] ♄
11	32	18	⊕ alb [illegible]
11	28	28	asrelk [illegible]
12	19	55	⊕ ptho □ ♃ si
12	38	5	♂ [illegible]
13	28	22	dena [illegible] si ♂
18	9	33	⊕ ⊕ ptho [illegible]
11	12	25	♀ ♂ [illegible] dex ♂
11	28	53	asrelk ☍ dex [illegible]
18	0	38	[illegible] ♂
19	28	11	dena dex ♃
19	38	29	⊕ alb ☍ ♂
20	2		[illegible] ptho ☍ si ♂ et dex ♂
20	56		[illegible]
20	52	24	dena [illegible] ☉ dex 21 2 [illegible] ☉ [illegible]
21	60	24	asrelk ☍ dex ♀ 22 [illegible]
21	28		[illegible] dex ♀
23	31	12	medio [illegible]

23	24	22	♃ w si ⊙
22	50	4	♂ □ ☽ dextro
22	1	55	⊙ ♀ ♃ et ⊕ al ☿ si ⊙
25	20	55	dimi □ dextro ♄
26	21	59	⊙ ☿ ♃
21	22	24	♃ ele
21	32	5	♃ w si ♄
24	4	20	sede [illegible]
24	4	28	☽ ☿ ♃
30	19	21	♂ w si sede
30	28	21	dimi ∇ dextro ♄ ♀ ⊕ all □ si
30	28	6	☽ ☿ ♀
31	29	28	♄ □ dex ☽
31	32	39	[illegible] □ si ⊙
32	1	14	⊕ ∇ si ⊙
32	29	1	aspe w dex ♄ et ptho ⊕ w si
32	55	23	♂ w si ♀
32	8	21	⊙ ♀ ♄ ⊕ al □ si sede
32	21	12	aspe sede
36	22	21	☽ [illegible]
36	28	1	♄ w si ♀
	36	21	♃ ⊕ ptho quinte
37	3	26	⊕ □ si ♄
37	38	29	⊕ all 6te [illegible] 16 5 [illegible]
37	28	9	♀ □ dex ☽
37	58	23	♄ □ si ⊙
38	11	21	☽ ☿ ♄
38	56	56	♃ □ dex ☽
40	11	23	♂ w ♄ si
40	22	42	⊙ ♀ ♂
40	30	39	⊕ ptho w si ♀

40	52	51	dcna [symbol] [symbol] [symbol] [symbol]
40	48	23	⊕ alb [symbol] dex [symbol] [symbol]
41	9	51	dcna [symbol] dextro [symbol]
41	55	7	⊕ ptha □ si ☉
42	26	33	⊕ alb [symbol] si [symbol] 42 52 9 [illegible]
42	39	55	⊕ ptha [symbol] si [symbol] 43 52 23 [symbol] si
44	15	29	[symbol] [symbol] [symbol] 43 26 23 [symbol] [symbol] si
44	55	49	aspect [symbol] dextro [symbol] dcna [illegible]
45	2	24	☉ [symbol] si [illegible]
47	54	58	♀ quinte [symbol] [illegible] [symbol] v·d·
47	46	58	[symbol] ptha □ dex [symbol]
47	56	8	dcna [symbol] dex [symbol] [symbol] 30 72 aspe
48	5	30	☉ [symbol] si: ♀
48	49	29	[symbol] quinte [symbol] [symbol] dexo ☉ [illegible]
49	19	54	☉ quinte 49 25:52 10 [symbol] ☉
50	35	51	~~[illegible]~~ dcna [symbol] dexo [symbol]
50	45	39	aspe [symbol] [symbol] [illegible] [symbol] sexte
51	39	12	☽ [symbol] dexo [symbol]
51	11	55	[symbol] [symbol] si [symbol]
52	28	18	[symbol] [symbol] si [symbol]
52	50	3	☽ dcnna
53	13	20	aspe ☌ ☉ [illegible] sexte
53	57	~~[illegible]~~ 27	aspe ☌ ♀ [illegible] ad aspe
54	35	43	dcnna [symbol] dexo [symbol]
55	4	53	[symbol] [symbol] [illegible] [symbol]
56	2	16	[symbol] [symbol] [symbol] [illegible]
56	2	53	[illegible] ☌ [symbol]
57	6	46	⊕ ptho [symbol] [illegible]
57	29	16	⊕ albu · [symbol] [illegible] [illegible] ☉ [illegible]
58	42	38	dcnna [symbol] [illegible]
58	16	20	
			[symbol] sexte.
58	28	55	[symbol] [symbol] 9 [illegible]
59	42	29	dcna [symbol] a dex [illegible]

59 39 25 [illegible] ptho [illegible]

60 83 28 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fo

60 58 26 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

61 35 80 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

61 29 30 [illegible] albma: [illegible]

61 82 2 [illegible]

62 29 9 [illegible] [illegible] fo

62 87 21 [illegible] [illegible]

63 10 58 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

63 18 80 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

63 27 86 [illegible] [illegible] ptho damna gua

63 35 15 [illegible] ptho [illegible] dext [illegible]

63 53 36 [illegible] [illegible]

64 82 33 [illegible] [illegible] dext [illegible]

64 89 59 [illegible] [illegible] cogitando noc:

65 11 56 [illegible] [illegible] 65 15 10 [illegible]

65 58 18 [illegible] [illegible] dext [illegible]

65 39 17 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

65 59 30 [illegible] [illegible]

66 15 33 [illegible] [illegible] dext

66 11 23 [illegible] [illegible] fo

66 81 8 [illegible] albu [illegible] dext

66 59 16 [illegible] [illegible]

67 29 59 [illegible] [illegible] fo

67 59 3 [illegible] ptho

68 3 33 [illegible] ptho [illegible] [illegible]

68 33 60 [illegible] [illegible] dext

68 38 37 [illegible] [illegible]

69 85 58 [illegible] [illegible]

70 28 16 [illegible] [illegible]

71 [illegible] 80 [illegible] [illegible] fo [illegible] 33 [illegible]

72 1 27 [illegible] [illegible] ptho

7[illegible] 16 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ptho [illegible]

[illegible] almucantarath [illegible]

[illegible] videbis [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] signum [illegible]

[illegible] planetas videbis [illegible] planeta [illegible]

[illegible] gradus in signo in quo sole est [illegible] lunam

[illegible] et si [illegible] planeta [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] in quo sole [illegible] et si planeta ad [illegible]

[illegible] in quo sole [illegible] aspectu [illegible]

[illegible] planeta [illegible] statio [illegible]

signum in quo sole [illegible] et si [illegible] planeta

in angulo et [illegible] planeta

[illegible] statio in [illegible] signo in quo sole [illegible]

[illegible] si planeta [illegible] statio [illegible]

[illegible] in angulo

[illegible] et [illegible] in quo sole est

[illegible] et si luna [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible] planeta [illegible] et

si [illegible] planeta ad [illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible] almucantarath [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] signum

almucantarath ad angulum et [illegible]

[illegible] almucantarath [illegible]

angulo et [illegible] angulo ad [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

almucantarath ad angulum [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad tabulas [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] planetarum [illegible]

[illegible] signum [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] in tabulas [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] planetarum et [illegible]

[illegible] signum [illegible]

Geometriam qui perhibent Stardanus atque ab
Egyptiis in nili inundatione et dimensione
inventam ut Proclus tradit et Hero Alexandrinus
Strabo quoque et Herodotus testantur. Nilus enim terminos
agrorum [illegible] obruebat a solstitio estivo usque
ad autumnale equinoctium crescens aquarum multitudine
singulis annis totam Egyptum inundat, adeo quod
incrementum Egyptii [illegible] aut [illegible] futuram
frugum [illegible], Egyptus enim [illegible] nili [illegible]
cubitos excreverit, famem sentit, et in sedecim
[illegible] cubitis [illegible] ubertatem
afferunt, quindecim securitatem, sedecim delicias.
Quod maximum fuit eius incrementum usque ad
etatem Claudii principis fuit cubitorum decem
et octo, minimum Pharsalico bello.
Cum hic [illegible] Nili inundationes limites agrorum
confunderent, [illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] dividenda signa [illegible] ab
alteris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
terram asportabant, et ob id Strabo et Herodotus
[illegible] geometriam et ab Egyptiis
esse inventam [illegible] antiquissimam
a [illegible] ad nos translatam

[illegible] de [illegible] sunt [illegible] de [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
et sunt de [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
planetarum et [illegible] ibi valor [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] alterat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] studiis

[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] dom[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et fortes
[illegible] et [illegible] publice [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] dextra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] sunt [illegible] et sunt valde [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aquis [illegible] aquis [illegible]
sunt [illegible] et valde [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sunt et [illegible]

Mars [illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] regis [illegible] regni et [illegible]
[illegible] regis qui sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] planeta [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] leo et sagittarius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regis et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aquarius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible]

Si autem locus eclipticus eclipsis distiterit [illegible] hora effectus eclipsis in luna [illegible] [illegible] in sole [illegible] [illegible] et horas [illegible] [illegible] locum eclipticum [illegible] ab ascendente [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] effectus illius eclipsis [illegible] apparere et si eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] effectus [illegible] apparebit in luna [illegible] [illegible] ascendente vel [illegible] [illegible] horas [illegible]

[illegible] locum [illegible] eclipsatum [illegible] ab ascendente [illegible] [illegible] distantia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible] eclipsium [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible]

sol et luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] distantia [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

Si [illegible] in eclipsi [illegible] [illegible] effectus illius eclipsis [illegible]
sol et luna [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] planete [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] planete [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

Vide quid [illegible]

[illegible] de venere in ascendente [illegible]

[illegible] et si Mercurius fuit [illegible]

[illegible] si luna fuit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] calida et sicca de [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] si [illegible] ascendens

Vide 64

[illegible] electiones [illegible] ad rem agendam [illegible]

[illegible] electiones [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] electiones [illegible]

[illegible] planetis et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in domo [illegible]

[illegible] in domo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... vox ... [illegible]
auditus nec media est ... [illegible] ... desinabilia
nec [illegible] ... vox ... media ... [illegible]
auditus ... [illegible] ... et ... desinabilia [illegible]
vox ... et ... [illegible] ... et desinabilia

[illegible] ... auditus ... et ... [illegible]
... sonus ... [illegible] ... vehementis ... [illegible]
ut ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... vehementer ... [illegible]
alia ... auditus ... sonus ... [illegible]
... de sonis [illegible]

imaginatio ... [illegible]
... delectatio ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... virtutis ... [illegible]
... imaginationis ... media ... [illegible]
operationem ... [illegible]

alia ... [illegible]
et media ... [illegible]
[illegible]

experimentum ... [illegible]
[illegible]
... experimentum ... [illegible]
[illegible]

... experimentum ... experimentum ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... experimentum [illegible]
[illegible]

... [illegible] ... gorgie ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

Ar[istoteles]

h[aec] s[cienti]a non e[st] p[ro]p[ri]e humana possessio sicut libertas
non p[otes]t re[cte] possessio n[ost]ra valde humilis. Secundo tamen
valde humilis s[cienti]a non est h[oc] e[st] libertatem p[ro]p[ter]
possessio non e[st] humana
Ad x d[icitu]r possessio humana q[uo]d p[ro] libito possidetur ab homine
ita q[uod] h[om]o p[otes]t eo libere uti et p[ro] libito suo et
q[uan]do vult. H[oc] aut[em] n[on] p[otes]t uti s[cienti]a. Secundo v[er]o non
q[uod] ea utatur p[ro] libito suo et q[uan]do [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] Ar[istoteles] [illegible]
[illegible] humana multa subest [illegible] Ar[istoteles] [illegible]
[illegible] ea [illegible] Ar[istoteles] [illegible]
[illegible] p[ro] libito suo p[otes]t ea [illegible] adeo [illegible]
[illegible] possessio illud [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible]
[illegible] alijs [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] dicebat q[uo]d soli deo [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et q[uod] non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] q[uo]d deus [illegible]
[illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] multo magis [illegible]
[illegible]
Ex hac opinione [illegible] fortunatos [illegible]
illos [illegible] dicebat
[illegible] bona [illegible]
et [illegible] sua [illegible]
q[uo]d [illegible]
[illegible] opera
[illegible]
[illegible] alijs non p[otes]t [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia bona [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alijs [illegible]

Ex hiis autem infert corollarium [illegible] alia sunt quod ca[usa]
quod sunt causa essendi aliquibus sunt magis vera sequitur quod
verum quod [illegible] sic se habet ad esse quod sicut alia res se habet
ad esse [illegible] habet veritatem causa [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] veritas [illegible] manet et causa
[illegible] esse [illegible] vel veritatis [illegible] et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicere [illegible] et [illegible] non sunt in rebus [illegible]
mente habere [illegible] et [illegible]

Dixit [illegible] esse [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad cognoscendum [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible]

[illegible] organum quod [illegible] quidam [illegible]
per corpus [illegible] sensibile
[illegible] sensus [illegible] obiecto
[illegible] passus [illegible]
[illegible] sensibile
quod habet [illegible]
[illegible] quod habet debilem visum [illegible]
[illegible] ad claritatem [illegible] cognoscendi [illegible]
anima humana [illegible] intellectum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] intellectu Et sic ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] intellectiva [illegible]
[illegible] organum corporale ita [illegible] ad cognoscendum
[illegible] corporalem et insensibilem [illegible] cognoscibilia
[illegible] per abstractionem [illegible]
[illegible] a fantasmatibus Et [illegible] modus cognoscendi [illegible]
[illegible] anima humana [illegible] quod [illegible]
sunt natura [illegible] manet [illegible] anima humana corporis
[illegible] cognoscit de [illegible] per elevationem
[illegible] abstrahendo a fantasmatibus intelligit [illegible]
[illegible] ad cognoscendum [illegible]
[illegible] sensibilibus [illegible] est
quod anima humana [illegible] cognoscit [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscendo de [illegible] quod quid est

[illegible] sunt de [illegible] infinitis [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] possunt [illegible]
de [illegible] infinitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] infinitis [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] de [illegible] ex [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ex [illegible] sunt [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] sunt [illegible]
Iphigenia sunt [illegible] in Peloponnesso [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
et ex [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ex [illegible]
sit et quod [illegible] est et ex [illegible] sunt [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] considerat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] considerare de
[illegible] et [illegible] sit et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] considerare ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

et sanitas multa significantur sic ad sanum [illegible] sanitas de
de dieta medicina urina etc. cum sanitas di-
de dieta quia conservativa sanitatis de de medicina quia
efficit sanitatem et de de urina quia significat sanitatem
et de animali quia recipit sanitatem et tamen de sanitas est
primo de [illegible] ad unam sanitatem quia una est
[illegible] quam recipit animal urina significat dieta ~~[illegible]~~ conservat
et medicina efficit

Sed contra ubi multa significant ad unum sic ad[illegible]
unum [illegible] moderatus [illegible] de de aquis [illegible] moderate
medicine et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine sic
[illegible] moderatus de de aquis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] medicine [illegible] et [illegible] medicine
[illegible] medicine [illegible] ad sanitatem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa dicuntur sic et ista et sic est de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] multa de [illegible] ad unum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanis et [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicuntur [illegible] [illegible]
esse

Negativo [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] dicta [illegible]
de [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible] multa de
[illegible] [illegible] ista multa dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterius [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicunt
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicunt [illegible] et [illegible] dicunt [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad multa [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad multa [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] tota theorica astronomie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
motus [illegible] mobilis [illegible] et motus inferiorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] totale [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mobilis [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] materia [illegible] et [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] theoricalis in hoc [illegible] libello [illegible] astr[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et astronomie
[illegible] corporum mobile [illegible]
[illegible] mobile [illegible] corporum [illegible] astrologia [illegible]
[illegible] corporum mobile et [illegible] astrologie
[illegible] corporum [illegible] mobile [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mobile [illegible]
et [illegible] tota astrologia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mobile [illegible] corporum mobile [illegible]
[illegible] mobile [illegible]
[illegible]
corporum mobile [illegible]
[illegible] libellus [illegible] libro [illegible]
[illegible] totalis materia [illegible]
[illegible] astronomie theorice [illegible]
[illegible] et tota [illegible]
[illegible] et in tota astronomia [illegible]

[illegible] mobile [illegible] et [illegible]
astrologie [illegible]
[illegible] astrologia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corporum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

et quia [illegible] inveniatur [illegible] delectatur
[illegible] in celo ex stellis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] liber [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] stellarum et [illegible] celestis mobile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mobile [illegible] libello [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] immediate [illegible]

astrologia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex stellarum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ad formam [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mobile ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mobile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum
[illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] totalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astronomie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] consideramus ut in [illegible] de motu[illegible]
motibus et primo [illegible] astra et [illegible] superiora et
celi [illegible] et 2a de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] astra et [illegible] superiora [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] climata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] hic libro consideratio est de speciebus
[illegible] de [illegible] planetarum et
[illegible] motibus et de [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] de ista [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
motibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quedam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quedam [illegible] quedam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quedam in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] motus

[illegible] et spera vola et obliqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vola et obliqua [illegible]
[illegible] volas et obliquas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] spera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mobile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] spera
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spera [illegible] mobile [illegible]
[illegible] motus
[illegible] spera [illegible] stellas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spera [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fixe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] fixe [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible] stelle fixe [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] fixe [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
stelle [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] stelle planete [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stellas fixas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] stellas fixas et [illegible]

[illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] videtur in infinitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et si in sphera [illegible] infinita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] infinitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et abbreviare videtur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videtur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polus
[illegible] et abbreviare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altera
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videtur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] videtur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
abbreviare

Prima [illegible] eclipsis solis erat [illegible] anno

1525 medium eclipsis [illegible]

tempus medium [illegible]

11 58 12 | 11 18 36 8 | [illegible] medium

16 15 6 | initium eclipsis ~~[illegible]~~ 6 | 1 52 12

[illegible] eadem [illegible] 3 1 25 82 55 et

[illegible] [illegible] anno argumentum

medium solis [illegible] 8 11 12 26 [illegible]

verum eclipsis [illegible] distantia a

vero 1 8 58 2 31

Alia eclipsis eodem anno ☾ 25 augusti

tempus medium 25 16 22 50 [illegible] ☉

15 12 33 | [illegible] 9 9 | [illegible] durationis

5 55 56 [illegible] 31 25 50 verum

[illegible] argumentum ☉ 2 11 50

36 eclipsis [illegible] distantia a vero 25 15

31 15 58

[illegible] eclipsis ☉ ☾ 1530 anno

28 [illegible] tempus medium est 28 12

39 [illegible] 0 | 0 15 26 22 | [illegible] 25

28 | 5 15 12 19 | [illegible] solis

21 30 [illegible] verum

[illegible] | argumentum [illegible] 15 58 59 [illegible]

[illegible] distantia a vero 23 17

distantia vera a medio

18 4 9 2 54 58

☉ [illegible] argumenti et [illegible]

☾ anno 15 25

58 15 | 51 1 20 16 5 5 29 25

55 51

Prima assumptio [illegible] Prima medii eclipsis

11 18 28 24 | 5 16 53 22 | 1 18 36

33 | 0 12 55 21

assumptio sequitur 25 augusti

5 13 12 23 | 11 12 25 53 | 4 20 2 25

4 22 19 1 | Coniunctio anno 1530

[illegible] motus [illegible] argumenti [illegible]

caput draconis

4 15 28 26 | 4 20 25 [illegible] 20

2 29 21 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1 2 20 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] motus [illegible] 18 [illegible] 59

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Argumentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumptio 8 11

equatio [illegible] [illegible] 2 1 23 18

[illegible] [illegible] assumptio 11 20 36 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] assumptio 11 26 56 2 equatio

[illegible] [illegible] 4 21 21 12 argumenti

[illegible] [illegible] equatio 1 18 8 [illegible]

Equatio [illegible] [illegible] equata 3 59 9 23

Motus [illegible] 5 20 33 51 23

[illegible] 31 51 [illegible] duplicatum 33 [illegible]

[illegible]

Tempus [illegible] assumptio [illegible] eclipsis 1 [illegible]

6 13 Pro [illegible] assumptio [illegible]

11 28 33 equatio [illegible]

motus [illegible] 5 11 [illegible]

1 59 50

equatio [illegible]

[illegible] 11 29 1 [illegible] 8 18

argumentum centri [illegible] apogei 0 24 5 2
21 Equatio centri arcuum 1 56 8 [illegible]
Motus veri [illegible] 11 11 9 22 59 [illegible] Ptolomei
[illegible] a medio solis [illegible] 5 8 11 [illegible]
plura subtrahenda 1 10 22 quod addendum
[illegible] ex quanto subtrahenda 25 15 52
52 [illegible] anni 1550
[illegible] argumentum solis [illegible] 9 12 21 19 6
Equatio equatum [illegible] solis 4 2 2 22 [illegible]
[illegible] solis 4 11 55 28 12 22 11 52
[illegible] 0 9 13 28
Equatio equatum [illegible] [illegible] 1 22 22 18
argumentum equatum 5 1 52 13 18 8
Equatio argumenti centri 2 52 11 21 50 12
[illegible] [illegible] 4 11 53 22 18 [illegible]
[illegible] Ptolomeum 2 8 3 28 11 28 15
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 28 14 10 50
2 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut d a medio [illegible]
[illegible] 2 59 5 51 [illegible]
[illegible] tabula [illegible] solis [illegible] 8
11 12 26 et in 8 [illegible] 11 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in tabulis [illegible] solis [illegible]
13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 1 20
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 1 21 [illegible]
et [illegible] in tabula [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible]
et [illegible] 8 [illegible] 15 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tabule in [illegible]

distancia

[illegible] 2 1/2 horas et in alia que advenit [illegible] 58 deinde multiplica in 51 minuta et in alia advenient 1 15 deinde multiplica 29 et in alia advenient 1 14 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et venit [illegible] 1 25 deinde multiplica in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde multiplica in 9 et 0 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distancia [illegible] 2 horas et [illegible] et in alia advenient 56 deinde [illegible] 24 [illegible] et [illegible] horas et [illegible] advenient 1 12 deinde in 24 et in alia [illegible] 1 11 [illegible] [illegible] et venit 1 21 deinde multiplica in 5 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 60 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1 9 [illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit 3 1 1 8 [illegible] 15 distancia [illegible] venit 2 1 9 et [illegible] 64 et [illegible] [illegible] 55 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et venit 1 24 39 3 [illegible] distancia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 22 22 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

motus ☉ et [illegible] verus [illegible] 11 24 36 50
22 [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Si vis [illegible] arcus latitudinis [illegible] medium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 6 1 32 18 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et habebis 6 3 32 56 22 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Si vis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in tabulis medii motus solis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] 59 et [illegible] 5 et [illegible]
[illegible] tabula [illegible] ab [illegible] latitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] differentia [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et habebis 6 3 32 12 32 12
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] motum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
24 55 51 23 motum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 5
4 12 55 21 et habebis 6 3 31 38
[illegible] [illegible] motum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medium motum [illegible] a 12 [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] et habebis 6 3 31 38

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medium
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 9 [illegible] [illegible]
medius [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et habebis et habebis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 18 10 22 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augusti 25 19 51 12
[illegible] [illegible] 28 marcii 1431 36 58
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] latitudinem [illegible] habet distantiam
[illegible] in latitudine [illegible] quae est 52 [illegible] 25
habet [illegible] latitudinem [illegible] visibilem
[illegible] 5 11 21 29 et 13 59
[illegible] [illegible] declinationem
visibilem [illegible] [illegible] in tabulis
[illegible] [illegible] in hora [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] addens et minuens [illegible] latitudinem
[illegible] [illegible] visa [illegible] et habebis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] visibilem [illegible] [illegible]
declinationem [illegible] 32 40 26 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 19 21 11 5 [illegible]
et [illegible] 5 11 21 29 et 13 59
[illegible] [illegible] tabulis latitudinem
[illegible] eclipsibus [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] ubi
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
11 20 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 1 5 [illegible] [illegible] aequale [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 51 divide [illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible] habebis 3 36 [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 1 8 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt haec
[illegible] 1 et 85 [illegible] latitudinem
1 5 85 52 quae est vera [illegible]
[illegible] et habebis latitudinem visam [illegible]
distantiam latitudinis [illegible] 52 12 25 [illegible]
[illegible] a latitudine vera [illegible]
et [illegible] 11 21 20

[illegible] 11 canones

89

ad inveniendum si eclipsis debeat fieri in [illegible] quibus

[illegible] dictarum habet [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] tabulas et [illegible] et [illegible] intrare

debeas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 24 29 habebis [illegible] et

8 [illegible] 55 habe [illegible] [illegible]

11 2 1 intrare [illegible] in tabula [illegible]

eclipsis solis [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 8 1 [illegible] [illegible]

apud [illegible] 22 quem [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 4 1 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

eclipsim [illegible] [illegible] 8 4 15 55 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] 5 [illegible]

tabula 50 38 55 [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 11 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 8 [illegible] [illegible]

56 [illegible] 8 5 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] 8 28 5 19 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2 38 51 [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] 8

[illegible] 38 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 38 55 in [illegible] [illegible] et

[illegible] 59 59 56 55 [illegible]

[illegible] 59 55 50 et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

eclipsis in [illegible] [illegible] secundum tabulam in [illegible] et [illegible]
quam tabula a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 56 36 53 [illegible] duplata [illegible] [illegible]

duracionem eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] 1 53 [illegible]

tabula a [illegible] [illegible] et eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] 28 18 28 29 22 et [illegible] 28

18 2 12 31 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addita [illegible] 55 31 20

[illegible] medio eclipsis et [illegible] 28 19 54

[illegible] ~~28 18~~ 28 11 26 52 28 [illegible]

[illegible] 28 12 [illegible] 52 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible]

et [illegible] 15 11 55 59 24 [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible] 55 [illegible]

[illegible] tabula a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medio et [illegible]

28 12 25 [illegible] [illegible] medio eclipsis [illegible]

~~[illegible] medio eclipsis [illegible]~~ et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] 28 11 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] duracionem [illegible] [illegible] adde et

[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] 28 15 19 [illegible]

Duodecim canones [illegible] declaracio

ad inveniendum [illegible] [illegible] habe latitudinem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 0 11 27 1 [illegible] [illegible]

in tabula latitudinis [illegible] eclipsibus et [illegible] 53

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 21

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 11 17 et 12 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 25 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 10 [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 20 et 20 12 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 60 et [illegible]

3 12 [illegible] [illegible] 3 et 1 [illegible] [illegible]

duracionem [illegible] 60 et [illegible] 2 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 64 et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 5 12 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 20 [illegible] et [illegible]

… Tabule 64 et divide per [illegible] tabularum 2 7
veniet 55 et [illegible] in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] 58 et [illegible] in tabula 25
[illegible] argumenti latitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] medii eclipsis 5 21 [illegible] 22 15 52
et [illegible] argumentum latitudinis [illegible]
eclipsis [illegible]
55 et habebis [illegible]
[illegible] 51 52 55
5 et 0 in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] 50 et [illegible]
56 [illegible] et veniet [illegible] 55 1 [illegible]
[illegible] tabula [illegible] 55 28 [illegible] 2
[illegible] 5 et 15 et [illegible]
veniet 55 51 5 [illegible] 22 [illegible]
et [illegible] 22 [illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
52 et addes 55 et [illegible] 5555 [illegible]
et [illegible] 22 [illegible] 11 55 [illegible]
[illegible] et veniet 1 [illegible] 10
5 1 0 [illegible] 15 et veniet [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] 64
[illegible]
[illegible] 25 [illegible] 52 [illegible] 27
[illegible] veniet 15 [illegible] et 2 [illegible]
addes ad 55 28 [illegible] 2 et veniet [illegible]
[illegible] 0 55 [illegible]
[illegible] medii eclipsis et [illegible] 15 52
[illegible] eclipsis 5 21 [illegible]
[illegible] 15 55 55 [illegible]
addes [illegible] medii eclipsis et [illegible]
5 28 22 23 55 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] tabule [illegible] in [illegible] latitudo [illegible]
[illegible] 21 [illegible] et in angulo [illegible] 28
et [illegible] dierum [illegible] 52 [illegible]
[illegible] 14 et in [illegible] 2 [illegible]
in [illegible] latitudo [illegible] in 6 et 29
et [illegible] angulo [illegible]
[illegible] 28 et [illegible]
[illegible] latitudinem [illegible]
eclipsis [illegible] in tabulis latitudo [illegible] in eclipsis
[illegible] 28 et 20 [illegible] 52 [illegible]
[illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 4 8 [illegible]
[illegible] latitudo [illegible] 4 8 [illegible] 16

Tricesimi canonis declaratio

[illegible] ☉ [illegible] diametri [illegible]
☉ [illegible] 21 19 et [illegible]
in tabula [illegible] diametrorum [illegible] a latere [illegible] tabula [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] diametri [illegible] 10 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et 10 [illegible] 9 et 16 6 [illegible]
[illegible] ascendenda [illegible] ascendenda [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dierum [illegible] 5 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] 56 [illegible]
[illegible] 21 17 et [illegible]
[illegible] a 16 9 et [illegible]
☉ 16 6 23 15 [illegible] in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ [illegible]
[illegible] diametri [illegible] ☉
[illegible] 16 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] 23 [illegible]
[illegible] diametri [illegible]
[illegible] 60 et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 19 2 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 1 1 5 2 5 6 [illegible]
[illegible] 56 [illegible]
1 8 8 [illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible] 31 et 21 [illegible]
☉ [illegible] 21 56 [illegible] semidiametri [illegible]
[illegible] in parte tabule semidiametrorum

sub tabula semidiametri solis verealis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sic [illegible] si valeres [illegible]
semidiametri solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] declarationis

[illegible] solis ad [illegible] semidiametri [illegible] [illegible]
in tabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debemus [illegible]

semidiametri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
29 31 [illegible] [illegible] 60 [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] 1 [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 28 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 31 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora
[illegible] 8 [illegible] et [illegible] 29 25 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
29 30 semidiametri [illegible] in tabula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 30 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 00 sub tabula semidiametri verealis

Canon quindecimus declarationis

ad [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] 31 25 [illegible] [illegible]
11 20 36 36 30 22 [illegible]
[illegible] 5 3 32 12 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 1 12 10 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tabulis
[illegible] in eclipsibus et [illegible] tabula [illegible]
[illegible] 18 10 [illegible] ad [illegible]
2 [illegible] 52 [illegible] [illegible]
5 12 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 11 267 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 18 21 26 et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in tabulis eclipsis [illegible] solis [illegible]

[illegible] per medium [illegible] (Luna [illegible])
[illegible] tabulam [illegible] recipe [illegible]
argumentum et ablatio [illegible] 18 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 15 [illegible]
[illegible] 1 15 medium [illegible]
[illegible] duas [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] eclipsium [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] 1 15 21 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 8 et [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1 11 21 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et duas [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] 18 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 15 [illegible]
[illegible] 1 11 22 et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et duplicata et [illegible]
in duplicato [illegible] tabulam [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 14 [illegible]
[illegible]
duplicato [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible]
duplicata [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] medium eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] medius et [illegible]
eclipsium [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Spelta

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

18 [illegible] 1517 [illegible]

[illegible] 15 23 [illegible] [illegible] Als

[illegible] 11 58 12 | 11 18 56 8 | 1 16 13 0

1 32 10

[illegible] 3 1 35 [illegible]

1 33 22 35 [illegible] 0 8 11 10

[illegible] | 5 58

31 Alia [illegible] [illegible]

10 22 50 | 5 13 10 55 | 0 27 7 1

55 50 | [illegible] 5 | 25 58

11 80 58 [illegible] [illegible]

13 31 15 58 Coniunctio

10 12 39 | 0 13 26 50 | 0 25 13 20

15 12 19 [illegible] 0 3 1 21 29 27

[illegible] 1 13 58 55 [illegible] 25 19

[illegible] 58 55

[illegible]

13 58 13 | 3 1 26 16 | 5 5 27 [illegible] | 0 9 35

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

13 28 20 | 5 10 55 22 | 1 10 56 33 | 0 1 35 21

5 13 18 [illegible]

Candio[?] 11 12 [illegible] 0 20 [illegible]

2 18 [illegible] 0 1 11 24 [illegible] 15 [illegible]

motus medius [illegible] hora

5 13 18 33

argumentum [illegible]

8 11 [illegible] 58

motus [illegible] solis [illegible] hora

2 11 50 56

distancia [illegible]

equacio solis [illegible]

2 2 24 48

[illegible] distancia [illegible]

2 1 21

equacio [illegible]

solis est

2 [illegible] 31 9

[illegible] medio [illegible]

[illegible]

5 [illegible] 2 51

[illegible] latitudinis [illegible]

[illegible]

equacio [illegible] latitudinis [illegible]

[illegible] 24 18 37

Equacio [illegible] solis

[illegible] 15 54

2 13 26 28

[illegible] 9 13 58 51

equacio [illegible]

[illegible] 15 22 12

51 48

[illegible] motus [illegible] 22 et 4
[illegible] 9 et 15 [illegible]
22 [illegible] 12 [illegible]
21 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 15 [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 6 3 [illegible] 3 8 [illegible]
15 [illegible] 15 et [illegible]
3 6 25 et [illegible] 5 et [illegible]
[illegible] 54 [illegible] 1 2 1 et 5
[illegible] 54 [illegible] 12
1 [illegible] 15 [illegible]
[illegible] 15 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 15 et [illegible] 12 1 5 28
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 58 5 52 [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 12 [illegible] 26 [illegible]
6 23 12 22 [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] 13 [illegible]

[illegible]

Eclipsali

[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] 5 [illegible] in 4 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 28 29 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 4 25 et [illegible] 6 [illegible]
[illegible] 4 21 [illegible] 26 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2 in [illegible]
[illegible] 53 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 21 50 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplicate
latus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 56 et [illegible] 2 [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] duplicetur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplicate latus
[illegible] 60 et remanet 1 32 55 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duplicate latus 5 5 2 [illegible]
remanet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] divide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1 8 5 et [illegible] 50 et remanet [illegible]
et remanet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20 et [illegible]
latus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplicate
5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et remanet duplicetur latus [illegible] 5
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
5 [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] 2 remanet 4 33 51 et [illegible]
latus [illegible] 52 et [illegible] 2 remanet 52 51
divide [illegible] [illegible] 8
[illegible] et [illegible] et 6 [illegible] [illegible] et
et [illegible] [illegible] remanet 33 duplicetur 4 33
33 51 [illegible] [illegible] 33 51 duplicetur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplicate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 20 et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divide [illegible] 50 [illegible]
divide [illegible] 60 et [illegible] [illegible] duplicate [illegible]
[illegible] latus et [illegible] duplicetur [illegible] 53
[illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 64 et remanet 6 [illegible]

[illegible] 95

et [illegible] dicas parta 8 et 1 [illegible]

[illegible] 64 et veniet [illegible]

[illegible] 2a 6 [illegible] et veniet

3 1 5 6 6 6 [illegible]

et veniet 14 [illegible]

[illegible] 64 et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] 64 [illegible] 2 9 a et [illegible]

[illegible] 54 [illegible]

[illegible] 26 56

et veniet a 52 [illegible]

[illegible] veniet 28 18 8 55 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 53 2 15 9 1 2 18 [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in tabula [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] a 52 [illegible] 20

[illegible] in duobus [illegible] et [illegible] 20 [illegible]

[illegible] 9 et 15 [illegible] et [illegible]

19 58 [illegible]

et 1 [illegible]

[illegible] et 1 [illegible]

[illegible] 64 et [illegible]

veniet [illegible] 153 [illegible]

58 22 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] 2 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et habere [illegible]

[illegible] motu [illegible] distantia [illegible]

[illegible] sunt [illegible] ad 15 [illegible]

et [illegible] venit tibi 1 19 38 [illegible]

[illegible] verus motus [illegible] tibi [illegible] 11 52 9

[illegible] 11

[illegible] et verus motus [illegible] 13

[illegible] 5 1 52 55 [illegible] 11 55 21 15

intra [illegible] in tabula veri motus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] motum [illegible] 19 [illegible] 55 [illegible]

5 et [illegible] 5 et 15 et [illegible]

[illegible] motum 19 [illegible] 11 [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

55 21 15 et venit [illegible] 11 [illegible] 54 51 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] 13 5 11 2 [illegible] 13 [illegible] 28 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] 15 [illegible] venit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis lune [illegible] anni [illegible] 1523

[illegible] 25 die augusti [illegible] habeo [illegible] augusti [illegible]

[illegible] 4 [illegible] 29 [illegible] in tabula [illegible]

latitudinis [illegible]

[illegible] tabula [illegible]

augusti [illegible] 4 [illegible] 18 [illegible] 53 habeo [illegible]

[illegible] 24 [illegible] 21 habeo

[illegible]

[illegible] 11 [illegible] 29 [illegible]

[illegible] 94 in tabula [illegible]

[illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 55 [illegible] 59 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 22

[illegible] 21 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 55 59 59 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 22

[illegible]

[illegible] 25 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 21

[illegible]

[illegible] 8 [illegible]

[illegible] 23 [illegible] 58 [illegible]

[illegible] 29 [illegible] 55 51 [illegible] 23 [illegible]

[illegible] 29 [illegible] 24 [illegible]

[illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] vera [illegible]
declinationem latitudinis habet [illegible] stellarum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] veram declinationem habet [illegible]

Et ut scias [illegible] latitudinis [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intrando in
tabulam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] argumento [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab argumento latitudinis et [illegible] latitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] 56 [illegible] addo et [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 24 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 18 [illegible]
intrabis [illegible] in argumento latitudinis [illegible] [illegible]
in tabulam latitudinis [illegible] [illegible] et equabis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et venit latitudinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 24 [illegible] argumento latitudinis [illegible] [illegible] intra
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] latitudinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 12 [illegible] argumento [illegible] intra in tabulam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
venit
[illegible] [illegible] 12
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] intra in tabulam
[illegible] [illegible] argumento [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 56 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible]
56 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et venit [illegible] 56 28 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 11 28 [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et equabis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et venit [illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible]

In [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] que in aliis
libris et ex hoc astrologia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
esset qui [illegible] [illegible] astrologorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible]
astrologorum qui [illegible] ea esse [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hic
[illegible] est [illegible] hic [illegible] et [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in libro de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ea esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut si quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologia
[illegible] astrologorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] astrologorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] solebant [illegible] invocandi [illegible]
solebant [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
fiat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad nigromanticam [illegible]
[illegible] nigromantica [illegible]
[illegible] nigromanticis [illegible] corroboraret
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] astrologie [illegible]
[illegible] astrologi
[illegible]
solebant
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Astronomia est scientia que docet [illegible]
luminarium et quinque planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] et eorum [illegible]
[illegible] astronomie [illegible] luminaria
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] planetarum
[illegible]
luminarium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad luminaria [illegible]
[illegible] planetas
[illegible] et quinque planetarum [illegible]
planetas [illegible]

astrologia d. x. e scientia quae de planetarum
motibus et aliis quae accidunt et planetis
dicit [illegible] stellarum [illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in verbo quae comprehendit

Dicitur astrologia iudicialis ab effectu [illegible] dicitur scientia
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dependet [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] astrologia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dependet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dependet

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] stellarum [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et [illegible] celestium cum non sit [illegible] motu
[illegible] effectum [illegible] [illegible] multis [illegible]
[illegible] motus agit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] motum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] naturam
dicendum quod sunt multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
celestibus [illegible] agunt [illegible] de celo [illegible]
corpus [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
celorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii effectus sunt multis
et hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
et de corporibus celestibus [illegible]
dicendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
celestia [illegible] agunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sic agit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
agit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Non sunt hec sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtile [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] medicinam [illegible] theologie
[illegible] quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtile
astronomia dicendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologiam
astrologia que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
de quibus sunt astronomiam [illegible] [illegible] effectus [illegible]
dicendum [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicendum [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] et physicam naturalem
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libri
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

mediorum possunt ex hiis sic sentire [illegible]
rationem si non obliti fuerint terminorum mathematic[orum]
arithmetica et geometria

In [illegible] tangunt [illegible] eclipsis in [illegible]
subiecto [illegible] vide [illegible]

Sed tamen probant sicut corporis celestis [illegible] quod
diversas celi differentias variarum naturarum [illegible]
[illegible] lucis [illegible] et aliorum [illegible]
varietates [illegible] in [illegible] motibus [illegible]
de corporis celestis [illegible] mathematice astrologiam esse
subalternatam physice [illegible] directe [illegible] et [illegible]
et astrologus considerat corpus celeste [illegible] astrologus [illegible]
in physica [illegible] [illegible] considerat
corpus [illegible] celestis et varietates [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] forte [illegible]

de [illegible] variarum celi differentias [illegible]
[illegible] media [illegible] mathematicam et physicam
[illegible] et [illegible] forte [illegible] demonstrata
[illegible] [illegible] forte mathematice
[illegible] physice [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] physicus
[illegible] de celo [illegible] attendens
[illegible] cognitionem habet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] celestibus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] physicus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sicut astrologorum [illegible] quos considerat [illegible]
[illegible] planetis [illegible] si [illegible] desperat [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

astrologorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] introductoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de revolutionibus annorum [illegible] revolutionum annorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] de [illegible]

Ex [illegible] [illegible] formant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et doctrina [illegible] doctrina [illegible] astrologorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nam [illegible] [illegible] medicus [illegible] de medicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de astrologia ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aliud [illegible] quam [illegible] indicta [illegible]
ex natura [illegible] et dissonanciis collecta sint [illegible]
[illegible] et dant iudicium [illegible]
[illegible] fuit quam experiencia [illegible]
[illegible] astrologi quod [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De iudiciis astrologie

[illegible] astrologi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] astrologi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] astrologi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Verbum [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] celestium et inferiorum [illegible] multi [illegible]
[illegible] inferiorum et celestium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] multis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dicunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quam astrologus [illegible]
[illegible] a celesti [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] astrologus
[illegible] futura [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] celestibus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]

Nota de [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] nota [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que et [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible]

planete et dicitur retrogradus sunt plures causae

[illegible] sunt plures causae ad quas quidem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
esse in angulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
esse [illegible]
esse [illegible]

astrologi [illegible] de ydemonibus [illegible]
[illegible] et ad quod valet [illegible] astrologi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum quod astrologi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
item esse

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod fantasia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] reservata [illegible]
[illegible] representatur per [illegible] ad fantasiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ordinatur et [illegible] quod fantasia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod in celestem [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] manifestum est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fantasiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] planetarum et [illegible] quod sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plures [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
planetarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plures quod causae [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ... effectus ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... ex

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

Tercium queritur

3° astrologi ... [illegible] ... in arte ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stellas ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stelle ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stellarum ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stellas ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stelle ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stelle ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stellas ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stellarum ... [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 9a
electiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuerint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] electiones sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est electio [illegible] [illegible] electiones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electiones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Electio est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] electiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] astrologus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] electiones [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] electiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Electiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] electiones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad [illegible] electionem [illegible] requiruntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Iste consideret ~~[illegible]~~ materiam eius in qua fuerit ele-
ctionem [illegible] reducere ignorantia materie ut electio [illegible]
bonam

Tertio considerandum est [illegible] eligibile [illegible] per quam fit electio
[illegible]

Item [illegible] sunt consideranda secundum [illegible] quod [illegible]
materie [illegible] ut [illegible] materie [illegible] sunt eligenda
[illegible] ad elementa [illegible] sunt eligenda
ad domum [illegible] materie [illegible] [illegible] ad domum
[illegible] elementa [illegible]

Tertio [illegible] planeta qui [illegible] materie [illegible]
[illegible] eligit [illegible] elementa [illegible]
[illegible] electio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] materie [illegible]

Natura bone electionis [illegible] materiam [illegible] malam
[illegible] materie [illegible] debiles [illegible] materias
[illegible] mala [illegible] bonam [illegible] materias
[illegible]

Hali [illegible] dicit quod electiones esse debiles
[illegible] debiles [illegible] materiam [illegible]
[illegible] electiones sunt debiles
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] electiones [illegible]
materie et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
materie [illegible] electiones [illegible]
debiles [illegible] debiles [illegible] ad magnas
[illegible] Hali [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] electiones [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] electiones [illegible]
[illegible] Hali [illegible] electiones [illegible]
[illegible] debiles [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eligat [illegible]
[illegible] materie [illegible]
[illegible] electio [illegible]
[illegible] electiones [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] electiones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
electiones [illegible] electionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debilitatem [illegible]

[illegible] electio [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] astrologi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut si ea [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] formam [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] si velint ut [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
Si [illegible]
[illegible] electio [illegible]
[illegible]

Electiones [illegible]
astrologi [illegible]
[illegible] electionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] electiones [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut si [illegible]
[illegible] electio [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Nota [illegible]
[illegible] astrologiam [illegible]
[illegible] astrologiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] astrologiam [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
astrologiam [illegible] astrologiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] electio [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Explicit [illegible] [illegible]

circulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] astra [illegible] astra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] stellas

[illegible] [illegible] planeta [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] planeta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[Margin: [illegible] [illegible] stellarum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]]

habitudinaria [illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad solem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] stellarum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Iam sequitur 9a [illegible] sexti verbi
[illegible] astrologorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de futuris [illegible] [illegible] verbi [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] planetas
[illegible]

Verbum octavum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] astrologi celesti influxu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] materia

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] influxu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

In directionum Tablas exempla

Motus planetarum capitis [illegible] nativitatis
[illegible] anno sive locus ☊ ♈ ☍
longitudo latitudo

	G	M	S	G	M	
♄	9	33	♐	1	22	S
♃	1	11	♑	0	23	S
♂	1	26	♑	0	1	M
♀	20	58	♓	1	19	M
☿	13	1	♒	1	22	M
☉	12	0	♒			
☽	9	42	♍	0	25	S
☊	12	23	♓			
⊕	24	3	♐			
fumahaut	19	58	♒	23	0	M
Orion	21	58	♊	11	0	S

Ascensio recta ☉

	M
318	30

- Vel stella aut ascendit aut descendit etc.
  - descendit hec diffe aut
    - Recte diffe aut
      - habet latitudinem sic eius descensio recta queratur intrando in tabulas mediacionis celi cum longitudinem et latitudinem stelle ut docet Canon etc.
      - Non habet . r . cuius descensio queratur per tabulas mediacionum celi sub . O . latitudine et per tablam ascensionum rectarum
    - obliqua r diffe aut
      - habet latitudinem r diffe aut sub
        - Polo septentrionali sic inventa dicta ascensionali sub polo septentrionali addatur vel subtrahatur ab ascensione recta secundum doctrina 11 canonis
        - Polo regionis vel alterius sic queratur dicta ascensionalis sub polo illo et fac sicut sit de predictis sub canone undecimo
      - Non habet hec diffe aut sub
        - Polo septentrionali sic accipiatur descensio obliqua oppositi puncti secundum longitudinem et inventis ascensionem addere 180 gradus et erit descensio
        - Polo regionis accipiatur descensio obliqua sub polo regionis oppositi puncti et surget ascensio obliqua cui addantur 180 gradus et erit descensio obliqua
  - Ascendit hec diffe

nota est tabula specialis pro di scensionibus

Recte et sic querende sunt descen siones recte sicut ascensiones recte sunt habeant latitudinem sicut non in vel est ascensio recta et descensio recta

Si ascendit vel descen dit

habet lati tudinem vel descen dit

Sub polo proprio est querenda est dicta ascensionat sub polo proprio stelle et agendum est nume ra iuxta com munem canonis dictum

Sub polo regionis vel alterius alterius sic dicta ascensio nat inveniendam est sub polo regionis et agendum est iuxta tabulam ordinariam

Oblique vel descen dit

Non habet tunc querenda est ascensio obliqua sub polo sub quo res haberet ascen sionem obliquam secundum pro gressionem aliis completis secundum longitudinem

Circa 1 problema

declinacio stelle fixe vel planete est distancia stelle ab equinoctiali circulo versus septentrionem vel meridiem. Unde sol cum est in principio arietis vel libre nullam habet declinacionem quia zodiacus et equinoctialis in principio arietis et libre se intersecant, in aliis autem locis sol habet declinacionem variam in principio vero cancri et capricorni habet maximam, est autem maxima declinacio ab equinoctiali circulo 23 gradus 33 minuta vel 30 minuta ut communiter est compertum

Latitudo stelle est vel planete est a linea ecliptica versus polos ecliptice tendendo, est autem ecliptica linea dividens zodiacum directe per medium in latitudine

Longitudo vero stelle vel planete est distancia stelle vel planete a principio arietis ut cum sol est in principio Cancri eius longitudo est distancia a principio arietis nonaginta graduum vel 90 graduum

Nota quod in tabulis, non sunt expresse descen-
siones arcuum eclipticae sed solum ascensiones ex
quibus faciliter possunt investigari descensiones
Si ergo alicuius arcus nunc ascensionem nosse cupi-
mus addideremus 180 gradus, hoc est sex
signa provenit arcus in ecliptica ei oppo-
situs, nunc punctus necessario erit in me-
dietate ascendente, alius igitur arcus se-
cundi puncti queratur ascensio obliqua sub polo
sue elevationis, qua habita quam ab ascensio-
ne alterius puncti nunc ascensionem quesivi-
mus, usque ad descensionem alius nunc descen-
sionem desiderabamus, sunt 180 gradus
hoc est semicirculus, si de memorata pun-
cti ascensione detrahas semicirculi gradus
relinquentur descensiones puncti eclipticae a
nobis postulati

Notandum quod sinus est duplex scilicet rectus et versus
sinus rectus sive equalis cuiuslibet portionis circuli
est dimidium corde arcus

Exta tempore

Mediatus .O. per distanciam mnctus (?) pro tempore
vere coniunctionis primo examinato

s	G	xi	z
9	11	39	48

Verus O per eodem tempore

8	10	19	38

Vel aliter Invenies medium motum Solis
quam per extam pro tempore primo examinato
habito enim medio motu Solis pro prima temporis
invento, fiat subtraccio cum distancia vere
coniunctionis a media, extracta tamen in tablas
horarum medie coniunctionis, que sequuntur tablas
dierum medio motu Solis correspondente. Et

1 5 1 4

Tempus medie ☌ pro eclipsi Solari in mense decembre

Tempus hic reducatur addendo sex minuta

D	H	M	2
23	9	29	20

Reductum

23	9	34	20

Medius motus ☉ et ☽

S	G		
9	11	50	11

Arcus ☽

1	21	14	42

Arcus latitudinis ☽

4	24	18	21

Secunda proposicio

Arcus ☉ pro eodem tempore

S	G	M	2	3
3	1	20	30	

Nota hic circa tertiam propositionem duas partes proporcionales quarum una est que extrahitur ex residuo arcus solis et alia ex residuo argumenti lune si fuerit diversorum tabularum cum quelibet est capiendum suum tabulam [illegible] cum equatione ☉ partes proporcionales ex arcu solis extracta habuerit [illegible] subtrahatur a distancia in angulo cum accepta [illegible] addatur. Sic scilicet si partes proporcionales ex arcu lune accepta habeat [illegible] addetur prout dicitur [illegible] et residuo ex partibus proporcionalis solis [illegible] distancia [illegible] minuatur et exibit distancia [illegible]

Proposicio tercia

Artu olis | Artu ∂

6 10 54 47 | 7 21 14 42

~~pars porcionalis collecta ex residuo tali ... et ∂ ... coruis~~

ps porcionat O

2 23 28 minuenda ab angulo ...

pars pornat ∂ addenda angulo ...

1 15

Distancia de omis a media equa
per parte porcionale O et ∂

h m 2

5 6 39 27

Tempus de omis po examinatu

d h m 2

23 2 44 43

Proposicio ~~tercia~~ sexta

	s	g	m	2		s	g	m	2
☉	9	11	10	6	☽	9	8	20	11

Actu ☽ — Motus ☊

1	11	21	12	8	13	11	31

Alius modus per distancia
proposicionis ~~iste~~ eiusdem

~~Actu ☉~~ Medij motus

	s	g	m	2	☽	s			
☉	9	11	29	48		9	8	16	48

Motus ☊

Actum ☽

s	g	m	2				
1	11	38	24	8	13	18	4

Proposicio Quinta

Arcus Solis per medium motum solis primum inuentus

s	G	M	2
6	10	18	26

Verus motus ☉ per hunc arcum inuentus

s	G	M	2
9	12	3	11

aliud arcum per motum medium ☉ ex distancia collectum receptum

s	G	M	2
6	10	19	32

Verus motus ☉ per arcum secundum inuentus

s	G	M	2
9	12	2	1

Sexta

Centrum ∂

S	G	M	2
11	23	18	8

Argumentum ∂

1	11	38	24

Argumentum equatum

1	16	31	24

Verum ∂

S	G	M	2
9	12	4	3

Tempus secundo examinatum

S	G	M	2
23	2	48	1

Proposicio nona

Argumentum solis · 6 18 18 26 — Verus motus solis · 9 12 2 1

distancia · h 1 · m 11 · 2 23 — Centrum motum solis · m 3 · 2 3

Verus motus solis · g 1 · s 12 — pro tempore visibilis coniunctionis · m 1 · 2 10

De ☽

Argumentum ☽ · 1 16 31 24 — Verus motus ☽ · 9 12 4 3

distancia visibilis coniunctionis a vera · h 1 · m 11 · 2 23 — Centrum motum ☽ · s 0 · m 21 · 2 31

Verus motus ☽ pro tempore visibilis ☌ · 9 12 26 20

Arcu latitudinis ꝫ ꝑ tpe po exaiato

S	x	G	m	2
4		24	22	29

Arcu lati ꝫ pro tpe visibile o(pposi)cionis

S	G	m	2
4	20	8	6

Proposicio decima

Arcu latitu ꝫ visu

4	20	8	6

[illegible] quia non intrat in tabulas cum [illegible] [illegible] proporcionalis accipe minutum de proxima correspondencia eiusdem cum tabula augetur de [illegible] minute in [illegible] subtrahatur latitudo minor a maiori [illegible] differencia [illegible] [illegible] que dividendo ꝑ [illegible] augetur tabula de [illegible] minute [illegible] [illegible] veniunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 12 que [illegible] [illegible] ꝑ 2 [illegible] [illegible] 21 correspondencia [illegible] minute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtrahantur que sequens fuit minor

Latitudo ex table

G		
9	20	43

Corrdencia unius minuto extracta

2	3
5	12

Corrdencia e(ius) minus 21

Latitudo vera pro tpe visibile o(pposicionis) septe(ntrionalis)

G	m	2
0	20	32

Latitudo visa p(ro) eod(em) tpe

G	m	2
0	23	43

meridio(nalis)

Septima
Equacio equata cum distancia

ʒ	xi	2	Vergilis 01
0	1	28	9 12 2 4

Arcus Cantu ʒ primo equatus

4 24 22 29

Arcus ʒ pro tempore de omnibus prio exato

1 16 22 24

Proposicio II

arcu ol				arcu 7			
6	10	18	26	1	16	21	24

l.

Puncta ex tabulis
p̄ 8 et debent
equari per partem proporcionalem
accepta differentia ex sequenti
que erit 21 et quod
prouenerit ex ductu eius
in 43 2 latitudinis
verum quibus non in intra
tum debet subtrahi quia
sequens minor existit et
exibunt puncta post equata

Puncta post equata
3 29 21

Puncta sub 8 signis
post equata
3 32 21
Subtrahendo unum
ab alio differentia
11

latitudo visa
B 11 2
0 23 43

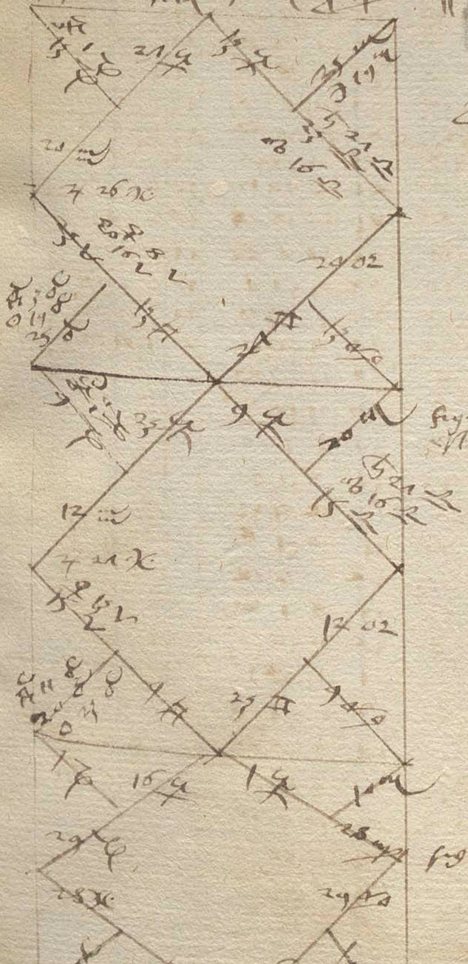
Pars proporcionalis
ex ductu differentie 43
11 in residuum arcu
11 2 3
2 22 36 que
debet duplari et veniet
pars proporcionalis
9 24 12 que
debent subtrahi a pun
ctis post equate et veniet

Puncta vltio exa
minata
3 20 2

Tempus casg prio examia
tu et ns dz scdo examinati qz ns
e dra a sequenti perdendo sm
possessz arch 3

h xn t
o xl hs

[illegible] alter [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
figura revolutionis [illegible] et [illegible] collige[illegible]
planetarum et [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible]



[illegible]

figura [illegible]

figura revolutionis

An^i	h	m	2
1	5	49	16
2	11	38	32
3	17	27	48
4	23	17	4
5	5	6	20
6	10	55	36
7	16	44	52
8	22	34	8
9	4	23	24
10	10	12	40
11	16	1	56
12	21	51	12
13	3	40	28
14	9	29	44
15	15	19	0
16	21	8	8
17	2	57	32
18	8	46	48
19	14	36	4
20	20	25	20
21	2	14	36
22	8	3	52
23	13	53	8
24	19	2	24
25	1	31	40
26	7	20	56
27	13	10	12
28	18	59	28
29	0	48	44
30	6	38	0
31	12	27	16
32	18	16	22
33	0	5	28

An^i	h	m	2
34	5	55	4
35	11	44	20
36	17	33	36
37	0	27	8
38	5	12	8
39	11	1	24
40	16	50	40
41	22	39	56
42	4	29	12
43	10	18	28
44	16	7	44
45	21	57	0
46	3	46	16
47	9	35	32
48	15	24	48
49	21	14	4
50	3	3	20
51	8	52	36
52	14	41	52
53	20	31	8
54	2	20	24
55	8	9	40
56	13	58	56
57	19	48	12
58	1	37	28
59	7	26	44
60	13	16	0
61	19	5	16
62	0	54	32
63	6	43	48
64	12	33	4
65	18	22	20
66	0	11	36

An^i	h	m	2
67	6	0	52
68	11	50	8
69	17	39	24
70	23	28	40
71	5	17	56
72	11	7	12
73	16	56	28
74	22	45	44
75	4	35	0
76	10	24	16
77	16	13	32
78	22	2	48
79	3	52	4
80	9	41	20

[illegible]

[illegible]

1 3 19 20 10

♄ longitudo
G M
9 33
lati 1 22

Angulus gni(?) — dr(ifferenti)a interceptarum M longitudinis
20 42 — 9 que ducatur in minuta residua in quibus non [illegible] differentia longitudinis

dr(ifferenti)a latitudinis accepta in latus predicto
M que ducatur in 22 M latitudinis in quibus non [illegible]
49

A Ps proportionat longitudinum
2 21 41
Ps proportionat latitudinis
.M 21 18

Declinacio saturni
G M 2
20 14 39 Meridionalis
G M
extra Cancri fit stella 9 20
G M lati 3 12 Sep
Angulus gni 0 29
dr(ifferenti)a 22 ducta in regionis constituit proportione
G 8 0

latitudo 0 6 que in angulo gni
et veniet 0 44 hic ducatur minuta 12 latitudinis veniet
proportionat 12 M 40 2 fiunt [illegible] a quo
subtrahatur angulus gni et veniet declinacio M

	G				G	M
Stella Orion	21	28	A	lati	31	0 8

	G	M		M
Arcus sep at	22	14	d// ra	5

Arcus extensi [illegible]

G	M	2a
6	16	42

Multiplicatio	9	9	8	0	5	d// ra	21
ultimi extensi	9	9	8	2	9		

Tercium propleuma

Motus

	G	M	
♄ longi	9	33	♐
lati	1	22	5

	G	M
~~Angulus gnus~~ Ascensio ex latere in angulo gnu	2 8 1	21

	G	M
dra longi	1	3
dra latitu	♓	10

Ascensio equa ultimo

G	M	2
2 8 8	8	39

Exm lantele

	G	M	
♄ lon	2	30	♈
lati	5	3	

Ascensio equa exit

G	M	2
0	11	18

Quartum problema

	G	M			G	M
sumatur stella vel posterioris ma fi[illegible]	19	38	m/m			
lati	3			declinatio	36	36

Arcus sive radix ascensione

G	M		G	
3 16	32 /	dxa	1	A

Pars proportionalis 39 A

Arcus sive radix equa

G	M
3 11	10

Unus multiplicandus

1 8 9 3 1 dxa 3 18

qui dicatur in m 38 multiplicando ca & 38 et multiplicando per ... dividatur per 60

Productu multiplica

1 1 9 3 2

Quociens sive pars proportionalis

1 9 9 addatur multiplicando et est multiplicandus equa

Multiplicandus equus

1 9 1 3 0

~~Sexta regula [illegible] inveniendi pro dictione~~

Unius secundus et dictinationis invenitur

7 2 6 4 8

dicta ~~[illegible]~~ 2 7 0 2

que multiplicetur et 36 [illegible]

dictinationis

Productum per multiplicationem

dicit unius secundi quod dividat

9 7 2 7 2 7 60

Unius [illegible] per divisionem

1 6 2 1

Unius secundus [illegible]

7 8 2 7 4 [illegible] 7

que multiplicetur multiplicatio

[illegible] per

Productum per multiplicationem

1 8 2 0 8 8 0 7 40

a quo abiciant et figurat 4

[illegible] addat unitas

Et manebit

1 8 2 0 9 in 40 [illegible] tablas

[illegible]

Et numerus arcus diei transitus
medium celi 13 in fronte
tabule et 22 in latere

Ascensio recta stelle firmament
3 7 0 42

Quintu et sextu

Ascensio recta
2 28 8 39

ascensio recta ex tabule
2 21 11 62 p9 min
41 39
prodictum p9 multipli 60 [illegible]
canonis cum addi
3 0 9 9 nonis sedoz
de ascensione

p sedes
1 6 20

Arcus ecliptice coascendis ascensio recte
48 24 p9 9 7

Ascensio obliqua solis

G M 2

336 49

differentia 36

Ascensio recta

336 49 36

Elevacio poli

51 30

Ascensio obliqua sub 51 G

336 49 36

Sub elevacione 52

331 42 differentia

38

Differentia polorum

12 58 A pe

⊙. Ascensio obliqua eorundem 51 et 30 G M

G M 2

331 26 5

G M 2

Ascensio obliqua ⊕ recta 296 44 21

G M 2

Ascensio obliqua recta ob 345 26 38

Ascensio recta alicuius arcus zodiaci vocatur arcus equinoctialis circuli qui cum tali arcu zodiaci ~~de...~~ incipit et desinit oriri in spera recta. Johannes de regio monte in epithomate super almagestum primi vigesimaquinta. Ascensio recta et mediacio celi eiusdem astri idem sunt, quia cum quo gradu equinoctialis ascendit planeta in spera recta cum eodem celum mediat per meridianum transit in quocumque loco habitacionis, quoniam meridianus similis est in omni habitacione, omnis meridianus et cuiuscumque habitacionis transit per polos mundi. De hoc tamen alfraganus dicta est

Circa 1 problema

Canticula que convenit per una die addenda altera minutula subtrahatur minor a maiori et comparum titulo residuum

Contingit autem ergo sit gradus 5 minuta 12 secundum longitudinem habeatque gradus minuta de latitudine meridionali cum hiis itaque intrando tabulas declinacionum invenio angulum quemque gradus 0 minuta 9 quem subtrahendo a sequenti scilicet gradus 6 minuta 14 et manet differentia

Septimum problema

Motus ☉	♋ 12	♏ 1	m	Elevacio poli 51

Ascensio obliqua correspondens gradui solis 12 et signo ascendenti sub polo 51

	♋	♏		
	336	19	differentia	36
Ascensio equata	♋ 336	♏ 19	♎ 36	

Si tamen velis praeter gradum et signum habere minuta, subtrahe minutum ascensionis obliquae acceptum a sequenti differentia vel residua minuta, post secundo ascensionem obliquam inventam subtrahe ab illa in tabula accepta et differentia vocabitur secunda. Deinde fiat multiplicatio eius per sexagenta, dividatur per minutorum primorum quotiens provenerit minuta addenda gradibus eclipsis

Descensio obliq̃ ⊕

[illegible]

232 12 6

Quindecimum — 15 problema

Arcus semidiurnus

g

1 16 11 31

Seminocturnus

g

63 83

Duplum hor diurne 38 24

Duplum hor nocturne 21 18

Problema 11

Altitudo recta et ... (?)

g 30

2 9 9

2 8 8 8 39

As recta ♄ — Elongatio ♄ a meridiano

g

41 24 21

18 problema

g

1. recta ascensionat ♄ 26 14 43

g

2. 90 a quo dz subtrahi

g m 2

63 22 1

Arcus semidiurnus ♄ 63 22 1

Arcus seminocturnus ♄ 136 14 43

G M 1

3 18 30 —————— Asce K 0

2 9 9 30 —————— A recta ? ...

G

Distancia 0 18 0

2 9 9 30 · Ascensio recta ...

1 8 0 adde erit Ascensio anguli ...

Ista 1 19 30

2 9 9 30 Asce K ...

0

3 1 8 30 ...

G Elongacio est a meridie

3 24 0

Residuum ... gradus ... multi-
plicabis et venient ... ...
... elongacionis ... qua
fuerint dividas ... ... in-
quirentur ... ...
et residuum ... elongacione multi-
plicabis ... et venient ... ...

20 Problema

	g	m	2ª
~~Me~~ ~~dist~~ declinacio Saturni	20	14	39
Distancia sui a Francia	41	21	21

Distancia minor ex area tabule sub polo 50 g

29 1

Sequitur latitudo

62 11 a qua debet subtrahi

	g	m
Differentia	13	10

reducta ad eandem denominationem

Numerus primus eiusdem denominationis

1 9 0

	g	m	2ª
polus	50	10	12

Deinde subtrahatur distancia ex tabula accepta a distancia opposita ut sic

41 21 21 opposita

29 1 ex tabulis

	g	m	2ª
Differentia	2	18	21

21 quod debet addi secundis pro multiplicatione secunda quia tantum sunt in tabulis

Numerus secundus eiusdem denominationis

Numerus secundus 1 3 8

Tercius erit 60 quia multiplicatione secundus et producto ... addicione 21

8 0 6 1 facta addicione 21

Quod productum dividatur per primum
et veniunt 10 M(inuta) in quo
venit / conclusionem ~~denominationi~~
polo in gradibus quare patet area
ipsa ·
G

Et residuum 161 reducatur
in minorem fractionem et exit
tercia
9660 que dividantur per primum
et in quocient manebit 12
conclusionem polo et residuum
180 quod non opus · resolvere

Demum inter(?) ad de declinatione
noni maioris poris(?) 21 gradum et
queratur distantia et invenietur
G(radus) proximus minor
41 35 que equatur
61 42 sequens lateralis per equationem per
G M
Differentia 14 4 que reducatur
ad eandem denominationem ut prius
et exit 8 41 minuta prima

Differentia distancie posite et proximi
minoris ex tabula accepta
G M
3 46 reducta facit
2 26 minuta secunda
Tercia 60
producta ex multiplicatione per 2 per primum
et addatur 21 secundum(?) per
1 3 5 8 1

Pg ....

Pg mg diuisione ueniunt 16 ...
distancia polo 50 gradus in sole
...   et residuum ... residuat
... minore fractionis ad ... ...
et pg diuisione producti ... ...
... ... sola, de residuo ...
...

Deinde accipiat distancia polorum sec inuentore
... sec

10 10 12 et ... 6 distancia
10 16 2

Que duratur in ... et ... declinans
... ... et ... ...
nat ... polo add

Et ... polo
... ...
... ... 2
10 11 3e

decimum problema

Elevacio poli 40 11 38

Declinacio declinacionis 20 14 39 Meridionalis

Differencia ascensionalis ex tabula 24 22

21 18

Differencia 1 32

Differencia ascen[sionalis] pa[rtium] equatoris sub polo 10 [gradus]

[gradus] [minuta]
26 6

Duplicata in minuta et secunda declinacionis

pars septentrionalis [minuta] 2[secunda]

Differencia ascensionis sub polo maiori et [gradus]

[gradus] [minuta]
26 23 Differencia [gradus] 1 38 duplicata in minuta declinacionis

28 18

pars septentrionalis [minuta] [secunda]

Differencia ascensionalis sub polo et 21 21

equatoris [gradus] [minuta] [secunda]
21 1 21 Differencia adinvenio subtracta minor a maiori

[gradus] [minuta] [secunda]

Differencia dierum ascensionalium 1 1 21

que ducatur in minuta poli et pars septentrionalis

[minuta] [secunda] [tertia]

pars septentrionalis 11 18 38 addenda differencie ascensionali equatoris sub polo 40

Differencia ascensionalis declinacionis equatoris

[gradus] [minuta] [secunda]
26 11 14

Ascensio recta ♄ M

228 8 39

20

dra ascē 11 11 dra ascensionalis addenda

Ascensio obliqua ♄ sub polo 50 graduum

G M 2

212 24 42

G M 2

Orionis dextri humeri m 21 38

G M

declinatio 6 10 septentrionalis

polus

& rec subtrahenda

distantia a & recti 119 50

supernaturo seu graduum domus

& rec suptrahendo

G M 299 50

Ascensio recta G M 180 addendo hinc

primum circuitu

orientis

quia debet subtrahi ab ascensione recta domus

Distantia a recta domo 31 35

30 42 sequens maior

36 6

dra 1 58 que reducatur 2

ad eandem denominationem et veniunt

2

minus prima 118 M minus

Deinde subtrahe distantiam minorem ab ampla ex tabla recta 31 33

et sic 36 6

dra 21 21

que reducta constitut 81 minus 6 scilicet

Trig 60

productu ex multiplicatione scdi in 3 dimi

1 2 2 0 quod dividatur per primum

veniunt in 12 corradiatione polo

polo g m

39 19

39 38

31 34

38 31

36 43

Sequitur maior de equi [illegible]

differentia 1 20 ex quo minus [illegible] gestitur est 1 0 6

de accipi maior declinatio scilicet 1

differentia 1 20 ex quo minus [illegible] gestitur est 1 0 2

decli

31 33 subtrahitur minus decli 20 39 60

36 43

Et veniunt [illegible] coradiatione polo in [illegible] scilicet 20

Tercio inveniatur differentia hor[arum] polorum et [illegible] 30

que durat in residuum [illegible] scilicet 10

polus 20 1 stelle orionis

declinatio 6 16 septentrionalis

1 2 2 48

10 2 11

differentia 1 1 6 1 que multiplicatur per [illegible] declinationis scilicet 16 et veniunt

minus [illegible] declinationis [illegible] productum

2 8 2 1 2 quod dividatur per 60 et

veniunt [illegible] 1 1 addendo [illegible]

et [illegible] est 1 0 9 8 2

Deinde unum posito intrando in eadem tabula
invenitur 8 3 9 0 9

dra 8 4 0 9 2 9 sequens

3 0 2 0 que multiplicetur per 11 sequentem

et veniet vel quia 1 sunt posito

unde hic dividatur per 60 et veniet quoniam

80 addendum posito ... posito ...

et equabitur / exit ...

8 3 9 4 9

Tertio multiplicetur unus per ... et

veniet productum

9 2 2 0 3 1 1 3 8 quod iterum

multiplicetur per 6 et resultabit

1 1 3 2 2 2 6 2 2 8 a quo

... abiciantur 6 figure

et in reliquo intro tabulam secundum

scilicet 1 1 3 2 querendo in ...

dicta tabula ubi possum invenire

Et inveniens minorem propinquiorem 1 1 2 2

... 1 ... a latere

... secunda

subtrahatur hunc acceptum ex sequenti scilicet

... et exit dra ... 18

1 1 22 et exit ...

Deinde acceptum ab invento subtraham

et exit dra / 8 ...

60

Et veniunt 26 secunda ... 1 11

proxime ex tabulis

Que vero se habebunt sicut dra ascensionum

... rectam et obliquam ...

Que dz demi ex ascensione recta declinatio sunt septentrionalis

et venerit ascensio obliq ab ... polo
...

Item problema

Stella dum fuerit in	Medietate zodiaci ascendentis tunc vel ...	Sept	...	Minue
		Meri		adde
	Medietate zodiaci descendentis	Merionat		adde
		Meri		Minue

Ad decimum per ascensiones si declinatio	Septentrionat minue		dexam
	Meridionat adde		

per descensiones si declinatio	Septentrionat Adde	dexam
	Meridionat minue	

Itm pdiaconus asimilens d ferias et una quarentl
Itm desnonis pa quarentl una ferias

1 3 12 19 20 10

	G	M	2	
♄ oratur en	0	29	30	♋
☿ [illegible] et en	24	33	48	♊

xxiii 23 problemmatis

Longitudo declinacio			ascensio recta	
G	M		G	M
11	10	S	119	9
8	16	M	194	0

Intervallum equinoctialis — G 23, M 51 — manens per subtractionem ascensionis recte unius et minoris de ascensione recta alterius et maioris

quod debet esse minus 180 graduum quia si esset maius nullo modo ... 180 ... maior ascensio ... de minore ... 360 gradibus et queras ... in tabula ... declinationem ...

G	M	sub polo 42
62	28	que equata erit
62	11	18

Distancia vero ... declinacionem ...

G	M	sub polo 42
39	33	que equata erit
39	41	46

Quarum excessus subtrahendo unam ab alia minor intervallo equinoctiali

G	M
23	9	22

... sub polo maiori ... 45 declinacionibus ... et querendo ut prius distancias

distancia ~~?~~ lande equa — G M 2 — 64 44 36 — ?? polo 43

distancia spice equa — 41 14 32

Excessus istarum distanciarum maior intervallo — 24 31 4

Judicant probabilitatem graduum in qua ubi ve... ubicumque fecit... [illegible]

	G	M	2	
dra excessuum qui est minus primus	1	21	42	minus primus

	M	2	
dra excessus minoris ab intervallo equi	41	38	minus secundus

Tercius est 60 — minus tercius

	G	M	2
polus de predicta terminus stellarum	42	30	38

Et erit in dra [illegible] 42 48 18 dra duarum distanciarum ... [illegible] poli ... stellarum ... maior ... [illegible] minor ... septimus

	G	M	2
dra distanciarum stelle predictis ...	62	41	18

duobus pot ... [illegible] in ... poli

	G	M	2
distancia stelle ... equa pro polo	64	23	14

... instante gradibus ... [illegible] querere ... [illegible]

	G	M	2
Ascensio recta medii celi ... instanti stellarum	234	32	14
Elongacio dot a meridiano ...	141	31	42

Tempus de stellarum ... — 11 50 30 42

g

Distancia { ✶ 60 / □ 90 / △ 120 }

Radia

	☍	S	G	M	2a	sinistre
♌	✶	3	20	46	14	
♎	□	4	21	3	24	
♍	△	6	21	10	34	
	☍					
♐	△	9	20	46	14	
♒	□	10	21	3	24	
♓	✶	11	21	19	34	

Subtrahendo arcum sextilis radiacionis subtrahatur a 180 gradibus residuum ostendit locum termi radiacionis est

Arcus radiacionis sextilis 49 42 40

		G	M	
Arcus	120	1	40	
radiacionis termi	S	G	M	2a
	4	0	1	10

residuum in figura

Decima ad dirigere { ✶ ♄ dext radii sinistri in 2 ♈ 50 m / △ ♃ dext in 19 ♓ / ☍ luna / ☌ ☉ }

Directiones decime

	G	M	2a
Ascensio recta W. ♄ dex	210	31	21
Arcus directionis	4	24	39
Ascen ℞ 11e domus	224	28	
Arcus directionis	19	15	
Ascensio recta △ radii ♃	226	40	18
Arcus directionis	20	31	30
Ascensio ℞ ☍ Ra	221	15	28
Arcus directionis	21	2	40
Ascen ℞ ☍ ☉	236	44	33
Arcus directionis	30	41	44

W ♄

	G	M	
ad cor Scorpii	33	1	♄ o r
ad ☊ ⊕	40	8	20

Directiones ascen per ascensiones obliquas regionis

Si vis dirigere ascendens ad aliquam stellam fixam vel erraticam, accipe illius stelle ascensiones obliquas sub polo ascendentis regionis et hoc per draconem ascensionalem si vero stella latitudinem habuerit vel simpliciter per tabulam ascensionum obliquarum si latitudine caruerit et subtrahas ascensiones obliquas ascendentis de ascensionibus obliquis stelle [illegible] per premissa

Directiones ascendent

ad ☌ ♄ ad ☌ ♃
□ ♂ dextros △ ☌ ♂
□ ♀ ♀
✱ ♃
△ ☽ dex
△ ☉ dex

Ascensio ob ♄ 302 20 13
sb po xx
arcus directi 6 1 . 24
Asce ob □ ♂ 319 16 56
directio 23 3 48
Ascensio obliq △ ☽ 321 18 . 21
arcus directionis 24 4 . 39

Secundum situm et polum circulorum figurande fiunt ascensiones quintisforis et descensiones

Asce ob ♃ sb polo asce 346 ~~0~~ 45 44
Directio 60 41 ~~7~~ 1
directio 12 39 46

Directiones ⊕

ad ○○ ○
○○ ort[um]
Δ ♀

Ascensio ob ○○ radij 241 30 29

sub polo ○○ radij 44 g[radus] — Ascensio ob ⊕ — 280 26 11

Arcus directionis — 22 44 42
⊕ opposito radio
sed contra successionem
signorum

polus 13 — Descensio obliq[ua] ○○ radij 194 40 12

sub polo ○○ radij occ[asus] 13 g[radus] — Descensio ob ⊕ 240 44 41

⊕ ad ○○ ort[um] 44 4 34

Δ ♀ 15 m 2

Declinacio 8 41 39 me[ridionalis]

Ascensio ♑ radij 200 49 48

Differentia 4 23 0

polus 8 graduum

Descensio obliq[ua] Δ radij 199 33 9

Descensio obliq[ua] ⊕ 242 41 12

P que tamen representatur ad quod longitudo
diam alicuius stellaris in annis completis
permanet directio

Quantitas anni alphonsina que est
365 5 49 20

Alhebutar
planeta habens dominium in gradu zodiaci ad
quem perveniunt directiones vocatur alhebutar
sive divisor et ex isto principaliter iudicium
sumendum est

Salus regis salus regni etc.

Sintomatici

	G	M	2
Arcus semidiurnus ☉	60	34	12

de 180 subtrahendo venit seminocturnus

Arcus seminocturnus	119	25	48
Ascensio loci ad quem ☉ pervenit 33 anno conversionis (directio)	225	21	15
Elongacio a dominatione loci eiusdem loci ad quem [illegible] pervenit directio ☉ secundum ascensionem signorum	342	41	33
Distantia a meridiano super orientale partis loci ad quem [illegible] pervenit directio ☉	11	8	21
Ascensio obliqua ☉ sub polo 34 graduum	241	44	30

ad quam subtrahe 33 annos

Et venit ascensio obliqua per annos 33 nativitatis completos	239	44	30

	MG	M	2
Arcus descriptus ad quem pervenit directio ☉ in predicto anno	19	43	1

Arcus semi ♈	1 23	16	23
Arcus seminoct ♈	46	43	37
Ascen. R. loci ad quem dz prime inter dexterius ♈ 9 successionem signorum	48	46	23
Elevatio a meridiano	1 47	26	24
Distantia p[er]ti[n]e[n]ti loci oc[cidentalis] ab t[er]ra	22	35	34
Differentia ascensionis p[ro] p[ar]te polo	23	39	22
Descensio oblique	1 0 4	24	44
ab . a q subtrahe arcus			
Residuum erit	72	24	44
Arcus 8	26	49	41

polus . 41

Directio et profectio nominant multi-
plicationem virtutis significatoris
in eundem gradum completis cursis. Ista
tamen multiplicatio fit differenter quia in di-
rectione virtus illa multiplicatur
secundum gradus equatoris dando singulis
annis singulos gradus equatoris ascenden-
do. Virtus autem profectionalis secundum gra-
dus extenditur zodiaci. Ita quod uni an-
no solari dantur 30 gradus zodiaci ut
Leopoldus in sexta summa. Et de profectioni-
bus dicit quod profectio est extensio unius gradus
cuiusque zodiaci per annos solares dando
cuilibet anno unum signum

Mensuratio multiplicationis virtutis significa-
toris

Mensis profectionalis: Et sunt per quas nos summus significatores de
inferiori per signa zodiaci

Temps revolutionis precedentis nativitat. Anno 15 21

D h M S
10 9 41 4 Maii

Solaris Temps a primo anni usque ad diem revolutionis 130 9 41 4

Tpg ad diem revolutionis nativitatis usque ad 6 sept. 118 14 12 44

ex ptolomeo ex ultimo calo gradu

Ad tabulas eclip:

Verum si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 24 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 8 vel 6

aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

septimum
ad dẽ 2us medius primum inventio et
cũ d db arqui medio

Nunc cum angulo 15 ♌ : ♃
quod [illegible] Ari: & ♃ pro
~~contra~~ oppositione
Nam si ☉ fuerit [illegible]
angulo ♃ [illegible]
positione .11.

[illegible]

[illegible] coniunctioni [illegible] facta 24 die aprilis
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora 11 m 20
[illegible] die [illegible] minute [illegible] et minuta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]


1588
maij

Motus planetarū p̄ eadem natiuitate

~~1 29 8 16~~

	S	G	M	2ª
☉	1	29	8	16
☽	1	21	3	24
♄	9	2	40	44
♃	11	19	18	22
♂	0	18	36	35
♀	0	19	13	26
☿	2	22	32	35
☊	10	0	18	
⊕	8	17	21	8

~~4 4 50 41 28~~

Latitudines

20 ꝓponi 1

	S	G	M	2ª	
♄		1	10	37	S. As
♃		1	9	37	M. D.
♂		0	20	47	M. D.
♀		1	29	32	M. D.
☿		1	28	46	S. D.
☽		4	43	30	S. D.

Invenies partem proporcionalem ut cum alia
quam invenies quam numero equo cum
tres numeros notos quorum se ita habet ad
differentiam equacionum sicut se habet residuum ad
quem ut declinatum ad augmentum tabu-
le proximus atque unus ad alterum quod an-
gulus tabula secundo alterius cum quo ut
declinatum prius et differentia duarum equa-
cionum invenies sequentem rectis declinacionibus
est ille qui tres istos invenitur, ut
sit se habet primus ad secundum ita secundus ad
tertium et primus ad quartum differentie ita
secundus in tertium et productum dividatur per
primum et prodibit quartus et hec colli-
gatur ex vigesima septimi euclidis

Ascenden

	G	M	2	
Declinacio	23	29	4	Med
Ascensio recta	264	1	40	
Differencia ascen	31	4	47	
Ascen obliqua	296	12	~~48~~ 48	

Septime

	G	M	2	3
Declinacio	23	29	4	8
As recta	84	1 ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	40
Differencia asce	eadem cum priori venit			
Asce obliqua	116	12	21	

	Asce	Recta	Medii
Addendo 180	206	12	48
Ascensio recta anguli terre	26	12	48

Subtrahendo 90 gradus de ascensione obliqua ascendentis provenient

diversis polaris

O

	S	G	M	2	3	
declinacio		20	0	47	28	S
Ascensio recta		56	~~44~~ 54	33		
Distancia a gnta		30	41	44		
Polus		43	44	22		
Ora ascensio		20	31	42		
Descensio obliq		11	26	14		

Э

	G	M	2	3	
declina	22	36	59 51	20 ~~34~~	Set
Ascensio R	41	16	21	48	
Distancia a gnta	21	2	40		
Polus	38	46	44		
Ora	19	33	40		
~~Asce~~ ob	66	48	49		desce

♄

	S	M	2	3	
Declinacio	22	11	32	5	M
Asce. R.	~~340~~	~~58~~	~~16~~	~~48~~	
	213	5	9	37	
Distancia a qrta	113	1	39		
polus	40	33	14	ex tabla	
	49	31		p̃fes	
Dra ascensionat	28	39	41		
Ascensio obliq	301	44	41		

♃

	S	M	2	3	
Declinacio	5	18	28	1	M
Asce. R.	350	38	16	48	
	350	38	40	48	
~~elogacio a meri~~	~~215~~	~~34~~	~~1~~		
Distacia a qrta	34	34	1		
polus	33	14	20		
Dra	3	29	23		
Asce. ob	344	8	3		

♂

	G	M	2	3
declinacio	7 / 6	1 / 49	37 / 37	33 / 31
As r	14	11	7	
Polus	12	42	39	
Distancia	8	44	41	
dra as	1	34	43	
Asce ob	14	42	14	

♀

	G	M	2	3
declinacio	6	10	4	38
Ascensio r	18	11	41	32
elongacio a medii	181	44	46	
Distancia	1	44	46	
Polus	11	5	13	
dra				
Asce o	11	4	9	

☿

	G	M	2	3
decli	24	46	24	8
Asce R	81	46	22 (~~24~~)	51
dista a qrta	44	33	34	
polus	40 49	48 44	46 prensus	
Ora	33	116	123	
Des ob	114	2	46	

♈

	G	M	2	3
declina	20	8	6	met
Asce R	302	30	36	
distancia a qrta	83	42	12	
polus	46	49	22	
Ora				
asce ob	324	30	10	

⊕ ptolo

	G	M	2	3	
declina	22	54	16		mel
Asce R	246	21	~~10~~ ~~14~~ 15		
distancia a decia	50	8	21		
polus	40	24	18		
	~~49~~	18	26		
dcia	29	29	48		
asce ob	303	22	43		

Ascensiones oblique

	G	M	2	
Ascen	296	12	48	ad sub elevationem poli G 50 M 20
		38	8	
desce septie	146	12	48	

Ascensio obliqua 201 28 34

Exm Scdi canonis   Aldebaran stella fixa

Latitudo

Longitudo eius S 6 G 16 M 38   31 30 B

Arcus G M 6 50   Multiplicandus 9 2 5 6 1
Sequens 7 15   9 2 4 4 5

A differentia arcus 25   differentia inter A numeri multiplicandi 82

G M 2 Arcus equatus 7 5 40   Verus multiplicandus equatus 42 (additur loco propter oppositum)
eius 9 2 4 1 5

Differentia inter arcum et Latitudinem G 24 M 24 8

Sinus rectus differentie arcus et latitudinis 2 4 7 8 6

Productum ex 2 2 9 0 5 | 4 8 6 1 8
multiplicatione sinus per numerum multiplicandum

2 2 9 0 5

Declinacio stelle 22 M 26 Septentrionalis

Orion

m 8 dictio[ne] almagesti

Locus			G	M
II	21	38	17	0 . M

23 16 42 arcus equales

9 9 8 0 4 numerus multiplicacionis equalium

G . M
6 . 17 differencia arcus et latitudinis

6 4 4 3 | 1 9 6 3 0 productum ex multiplicacione

Declinacio orionis G . M 6 11 Sept

Alia Vega vultur cadens

Locus		G Lat	
♑ G 6	48	62	0

23 21 4 arcus equales Met

9 9 9 12 numerus multiplicacionis equalium

Sep 38 38 36 differencia arcus et latitudinis

Sinus versus ex tabula

3 1 4 1 3

3 1 4 4 0 | 0 2 3 1 6 productum ex multiplicacione

G M S
38 31 Declinacio

Exm cantele texcij canonis

Sat stella hius longitudinis ♈ 3 40 .1 30 50 latitudo

Alme exm 6 .1 26 .11

Arcog gius

349 38

sequens 33 ema in maiepet. zodiacus

Exm enarti canonis de adramech

Longitu S M 2 | declinacio S M
[illegible] 6 16 38 | 22 36 8

Arcus equinoctialis | multiplicacio equinoctialis
S M 2 |
198 3 10 | 24805

Ps proporcionat 94
minuti multiplicacii

Unus multiplicans ex tabula secunda equinoctialis

4 1 3 2 2

1 0 2 4 9 | 0 9 5 6 6 — plus p 50000

Arcus equatore ex tabula secunda

S M
9 40

Stella in zodiaco: Ascendens — Sep M, Me A; Descendens — Sep A, Me M c

Stella in zodiaco ascendens descendens

Ascensio recta adramech
S M
201 30
43

sub polo 50 g
Ascensio obliqua
118 24 24

Descensio obliqua
2 37 21 36

Dra ascensionalis adramech sub polo 50 gradus
M M 2
29 29 36

Gradus ascensionis rectam

Sextilla 20 6 13 5

Exem

Luna capit esse gradu puncto

		G	M	2a
Puncta scripta et mm quo luna revideat alium	♉	19	42	45
		G	M	2a
♀	♈	19	50	12

	G	M
Adramech	29	21

Ascensio obliqua a principio ♈ ad finem ♏ in elevatione poli 50

G	M
242	26

quod dividendo per 15 erit spacium longitudinis diei

h	M	2
16	9	44

Ascensio obliqua a principio ♋ in finem geminorum

1 11 34

Descensio 8 ve domus sub polo 49 46

G	M	2
146	13	29

Nonum problema

Ascensio ascendentis 296 12 48

2 in si pri 69	29 36 48 residuum	39 60

Arcus inceptus 4 29 32

Exemplum lineae si fuerint M vera poli

poli 41 46

	G	M
Ascensio obliqua	10	36

Celo dz semi sectus stelle in figura na
tiuitatis recto poli

Quia ascensiones et descen[siones] signorum
oblique ex diversitate orizontium terre
habitabilis variantur, tum ex diver
sitate latitudinum stellarum necessa
rio easdem variari contingit Ascen
siones autem recte, eedem sunt cum
ascensionibus differencia ascensionalis vero
equatoris vocatur quo differunt
due ascensiones recta scilicet et obliqua
eidem puncto ascripte sciantur

elevacio poli 3. 40

Exemplum volo invenire	differenciam ascensionalem G	M	2
Declinacio ascen	23	29	4 Me
Ascensio recta	265	1	40
Differencia ascensionalis	31	4	41
	G	M	2
Ascensio obliqua as	296	12	21

Directio~s Anime ad sextilem ♄ / ☐ ♂ sini. / △ ♃ / ♏ ♀

Ascensio ♏ oppositi Radii ♄ ♏

29 18 3 differentia ascensionalis

Descensio obliq~ oppositi ♄ 1.22 20 13

Arcus directionis 6 1 24

Descensio obliq~ ☐ Mart sinister 139 16

Arcus directionis 23 3 48

Descensio obliq~ ♏ ♀ sini. 141. 12. 44.

Arcus directionis 24 0 1

Ascensiones sedis domus

Ascensio obliq~ ♂ sub polo 22 ^(gradus) :9 49 30

Ascensio obliq~ Sedis domus 326 12 48

Applicacio sedis ad martem 43 46 42

Directiones Sol ad ♏ ☐ ♂ 18 36 ♈ Cauda ... diminucioni

Descensio obliq~ ♏ ♂ sub polo ☉. 101. 44. 36.

Directio ☉ ad ♏ ♂ . 24. 19. 21

Differentia ascensionalis ♃ sub polo Sol 44 . 26. 28 19

Descensio obliq~ ~~...~~ ♃ 108 14 42

~~Sol ad ♃ 30 48 21~~

Differentia ascensionalis ☍ Radii ♄ sub polo ☉. 23 19 ..

~~Ascensio ♏ ☍ ♄ 93 9 10~~

Descensio obliq~ ☍ radii ♄ . 116 24 41

Directio ☉ ad ♄ ☍ 38 48 33

dies quod sole presentis

○ 22 ♌

Recta ascensio naturalis 11 34 46

Arcus semidiurnus
G M 2
101 34 46

In qualibet hora equinoctiali oriuntur quindecim gradus signi [illegible]

Arcus seminocturnus
G M 2
78 26 14

Tempus arcus diurni
h M 2 3
14 20 38 8

Diurnus arcus
214 9 32

Tempus noctis
h M 2 3
9 39 21 42

Arcus nocturnus
144 40 28

Tempus hore inequalis
1 11 43 10 40

Dividendo hora inequalis [in gradus] arcus 30 gradus provenit hora inequalis nocturna et [illegible] hora inequalis diurna et nocturna [illegible] 15

Ascen obliqua h 302 20 12

29 14 3 Recta ascensionat

Descensio obliqua h 243 40 6

	G	M	2
h oritur	1	2	4
occidit	4	30	36

♄ Arcus diurnus 1 21 29 44 [illegible] elevatio polo [illegible]

Arcus diurnus ascendentis

111 40 16

Arcus semidiurnus 48 44 0

Divida[illegible] [illegible]

Duplatum 39 16 44

55 problemma

Ascentio obliq puncti dyametralis oppo ascend

	54	3	4		
Arcus ~~semidi~~ diurnus	111	40	16		
Arcus semidi	48	44	8		
Semindcius	121	4	42		ascendens
Duplum hore inequalis ix	19	38	22	40	dimensione arcus seminocturnum [illegible]
	9	49	11	20	Quantitas hore inequalis ascend
Ascensio recta	206	12	48		x
recta	224	41	11		xi
recta	244	29	33		xii
obliq	296	12	48		ascendente [illegible]
Duplum hore inequalis	40	21	31		
nocturnalis	336	34	25		secde dom
Asc Recta					tercie
Recta	16	46	3		

10	28	14	
11	18	30 m	Arcus [illegible]
12	1	19	

Elongacio a recta meridiano 124 26 29

1022

almagesti

Addita cum exemplis circa tabulas directionum Anno .1.5.2.1

Ubi septemtrionale quod sit super scala

Contingit enim nos invenire planetam vel stellam in signo septemtrionali zodiaci longitudinaliter constitutum, que tamen latitudinem magnam meridionalem ab ecliptica, necessario declinationem habebit meridionalem, contrarium autem dicitur de stella in signo meridionali constituta que tamen latitudinem septemtrionalem magnam, declinationem tamen obtinebit septemtrionalem

Ubi agendum esse duplici introitu

Quod accidit quando vel utraque longitudinis vel latitudinis sunt aliqua minuta cum aliis graduum numeris

		Exemplum			
	S	M	G		
♈	9	15	22		

Si esset aliquis planeta ibi et haberet

S	M	G
4	20	30 M

Latitudinis

declinacio esset

	S	M	G	3
Sept	0	34	24	0

partes porcionales coniunges

Et collectum ex addicione vero dierum inventum est, ita quod illud aggregatum dividatur in residuum suis cum quo ad introitum et productum de semper subtrahi ab angulo secundum primo ex tabulo recepto

agramech

Circa secundum problema ibi agendum esse duplici introitu ubi opus fuerit

Secunda vero est differentia arcus pro subtractione minoris de maiori et illa differentia dividenda est in fractiones loco stelle adherentes et pars porcionalis de addi vel subtrahi ab arcu iuxta titulo diei simul cum duos numeros multiplicandos, inveniendo est differentia, que multiplicetur per fractiones loco stelle adherentium et productum dividatur per 60 minuta, et quociens ostendet partem porcionalem addenda numero multiplicando recepto pro tabula secundum si sequens numerus maior fuerit minuendum vero si minor et residuus ostendet numerum multiplicandi equum

Alfraganus tamen dicit sui introductorii [?]
videntur esse ad ista ortus astra et ascensio
stelle descensio et occasus
quia ascensus nominat apparendi sensui nostro
exeundo de sub radiis et solis in ultero mane

Sidus est de-
cem gradus [?]

Dicitur tamen non videt stellam propter quod sol qui
propter sui splendorem clarissimum lucidissimum multa si
dora occultat et obfuscat
Vnde sidus dicitur oriri quando separatur a sole vel
stella ab eo et dicitur solaris vel eleuans
Secundo tamen lunam opacum sub orizonte
propter orizon et radius qui visum hominum
sub divo consistentem terminat

Sz non sunt ad propositum vel ascensio et ortus o
rizontalis sed non sunt nec vel ortus et ascensio

Vnde ascensio

Ortus stelle non sumitur hic et cum as-
censione eius fiunt nec occasus cum
descensione, quamvis tempore ortus est
Ortus enim quidam est solaris dum stella
a sole vel extra remouetur, Quidam autem
orizontalis, dum stella super orizontem
motu primi mobilis elevatur, super o-
rizontem vero non apparere dicitur, ad
similitudinem eorum que ex terra
aut utero materno aut abscondita in
lucem prodeunt Ascensio autem stellarum
ad ipsum solum refertur orizontem
Ascensio itaque non est aliud quam eleva-
tio astri super orizontem ex parte orientis
Sed descensio est depressio stelle sub ori-
zontem ex parte occidentis Et quia orizon
duplex est rectus quidem et obliquus sic
quedam ascensio recta est et vocatur ar-
cus equinoctialis orientis, qui cum lon-
gitudine stelle oritur in spera recta
Equinoctialis enim inter circulos maiores
solus in spera quali regulariter revol-
uitur eque distat enim a polis mun-
di, et scilicet cum quolibet orizonte equos
constituit angulos, unde in temporibus
equalibus equales eius portiones oriuntur ar-
cus At zodiacus in recta spera
uniformis ascendit verum una pars
eius recte altera oblique exoritur pro-
pter obliquum eius ad polos mundi
situm conjunctum igitur equator me-
dium et dispera motus zodiaci et pre
eius constituitur, videlicet id quod rectum
est ad regulare motum est sui et obliqui

Circumstelbz mch. vt orbes revoluo
super polos [illegible] est motus regularis

Ascensio recta et meridiano celi in pla
nita id sunt, quia cum orizon recta
p polos mundi ducatur meridianum
et equatorem ad angulos rectos deffrans
ad quod meridianus circulus regionis
contingit necessario sequitur ut cum
quo gradu equatoris stella in recto
oriatur orizonte cum eodem gradu
mediat celum et perveniet ad meri
dianum circulus regionis h. alfraganus
dicta [illegible]

	gr	m		Latitudinem
Est stella longitudinis V	3	4	1	30

[illegible]

Quando acceptatur numerus multiplicandus cum integris gradibus checkatur ipsius differentia ad sequentem, que tandem dividatur in residuum complementi utriusque longitudinis stelle et residuum dividatur per 60 quod sic augetur numerus lateralis tabule prout sit aut per divisionem inventa est pars proportionalis addenda vel minuenda ab angulo communi

Sed lineam rectam et circularem non esse multitudo ... esse quedam adequata correspondentia pro ... mathematica proportionem

Sinus ... ... est

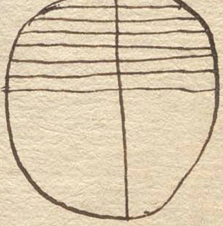
Sinus rectus dimidietas duple arcus sub a c

Sinus versus

Sinus capitalis ...



Ille autem arcus maior sic invenitur proportionaliter per sinum arcus minoris qui tandem arcus minor detrahatur de semicirculo quod sinus rectus sit ... duas portiones semicirculi equales, sed talis sinus est semidiameter circuli ... 60 cum minori semidiametro circuli



Generalis modus inveniendi partem
proporcionalem hec est ex tribus numeris
notis quartum invenire ignotum dua-
bus comprehenditur regulis
Prima est in extensione seu invencione
arcus intrantis per arcum lateralem
in tali proporcione primus numerus est
ille per quem augetur latus tabule
Verbi gratia cum numerus lateralis crescit de gradu
in gradum primus numerus est 60 minuta
si vero de decem .i. in 10 minuta vel
de duobus gradibus in duos primus numerus
est 10 minuta vel duo gradus Secundus
autem numerus est differencia duarum equacionum
seu duorum numerorum in area ta-
bule repertorum sibi invicem sequencium
Tercius vero numerus est residuum cum quo
non est intratum Querere igitur partem
proporcionalem est multiplicare tercium
numerum per secundum et dividere per primum
et numerus ex divisione resultans est
quartus numerus proporcionalis qui
querebatur et illo subtrahe aut addi
[illegible] secundum tabule diver-
[illegible] augendo [illegible]
[illegible]
Secunda Regula est cum per arcum in-
[illegible] tabule extrahitur arcus late-
ralis, pars proporcionalis seu quartus
numerus sic invenitur primus est numerus
[illegible] differencia duarum equacionum seu numerorum area
[illegible] sibi invicem sequencium Secundus
numerus est augmentum lateris tabule
Tercius numerus est residuum cum quo non
est intratum. Querere itaque partem [illegible]

proporcionale in tali operacione cum illa
aliquare residuum cum quo nos cum
latum per illum unum per quem pro-
cedit unius lateralis et dividendi pro-
ducti divisorum minorem arcualis et
unius ex divisione provenientis cum quolibet
unius proporcionalis addendo ut in-
veniendo prout res postulat. Et hec
regula valet cum ad quartum sextum et
nonum problema

Cum ascensio recta stelle et mediacio
celi eadem sunt, id est quod stelle
ascendit ex orizonte recto ad idem
et a meridiano circulo cum illo
per meridianum contrarium per polos
mundi ducatur

Frequenter contingit stellam in certo
gradu longitudinis constitui eclipti-
ce, que tamen cum alio precedenti
vel sequenti meridianum attingit, quod
tum ex obliquitate zodiaci, tum ex
latitudine planete provenit, unde si
stella in ecliptica existens fuerit in
suo gradu longitudinis in quo est
illum mediare dinoscitur. Vocatur
autem gradus longitudinis stelle pun-
ctum ecliptice quod tangit arcus cir-
culi magni per polos zodiaci ac centrum
stelle productus, talis namque pun-
ctus locum verum stelle et distanciam ab
ariete ostendit. Idem quod ascen-
dit stella in principio [illegible] vel [illegible]

Constituta quantam latitudinem ab ecliptica habeat

Quod si stella extra hec loca in me-
dietate zodiaci a principio capri-
corni per arietem ad finem usque
geminorum constituatur, habens lati-
tudinem septentrionalem, prius me-
diabit celum quam gradus longitudi-
nis eius; oppositum vero accidit si
latitudinem meridianam habeat. Stel-
la autem in alia zodiaci medietate
existens a principio videlicet cancri per
libram ad finem usque sagittarii lati-
tudinem eciam hic borealem habens gra-
dus prius meridianum attingit quam
stella. Contrarium accidit si latitudi-
nem habuerit australem gradus eius. Ratio
enim quia stella celum mediat est gradus
eclipticis quem secat circulus magnus per
polos mundi et centrum stelle productus

Lausona 43
elevacion
poli : 61

Quando tempore oritur et ascendit ali
quod signum tanto tempore descendit
signum ei oppositum q[uia] alias no[n] esset
medietas zodiaci sup[er] orizontem

Qui radiant semper centra stellarum et planetarum [illegible] quinque intersecti orientem occidentis et meridiam producti

Ascensio obliqua { Meridionalis . A [illegible] tunc maior arcus equatore ascendit
Ascensio obliqua { Septentrionalis . M

Descen obliqua { Meridio . M
Descen obliqua { Septen . A

Gradus eque distantes ab equinoctiali circulo [illegible] quinque et equalia sunt circulo quorum declinationis ab equinoctiali circulo [illegible] [illegible] sunt arcus dierum et noctium dierum ascensionales altitudo solis meridiana et umbra solis in [illegible]

Ubi primo nota quod dies est duplex dies naturalis ex spera
lis de circulus

Illud quod sol perambulat motu diurno et
quidam perambulat motu solis medio quod
dam quod pertransit vero motu. Illud
quod perambulat causat diem uniformem
astronomicum et equalem. Aliud vero
causat diem non uniformem

Velocius in opposito augis tardius in auge

Dies artificialis dicitur quod equinoctialis est
circulus 180 gradus equinoctialis dicitur
a tempore quo sol in puncto oriente horizontis [illegible] principio
[illegible] volvatur super orizonte usque ad [illegible] et libere
puncto occidentalis   180 arcus diurnus equinoctialis
eius medietas sunt   90 ⟨alius⟩ semidiurnus

Dies inequalis
de circulus equinoctialis sub toto ⟨tempore⟩ quo
sol super orizonte solo existit per
principium orientis et libere

ponit 4
modos

8 ꝛ paralelli.

Sciendum quod arcus diurnus et arcus paralelli equinoctialis quem sol et quelibet stella tali tempore motu firmamenti describit arcus inquam supra orizonte describit arcus aut residuus eiusdem paralelli sub orizonte contentus, nocturnus dicitur arcus dicitur omnis cum stella fuit in solstitio supra sunt extrema quando fuerunt constituta ...rum et in orizonte quod motum diurnum describit paralellum equidistantem equinoctiali, qui a mathematicis intersecatur ad angulos rectos, unde ... illius arcus supra terram existens arcus diurnus dicitur residuum aut sub terra nocturnus appellatur ... aut arcus ... supra terram intercidens dum taxat et orizonte incidens dicitur arcus semidiurnus

ex ꝛ dictione almagesti ... Vel arcus diurnus cuiuslibet stelle integre arcus equinoctialis revolutus vel revolutionis ab ortu ... stelle in orizonte orientali constitutus usque ad constitucionem ... eiusdem in orizonte occidentali sive de die sive de nocte fuit ... ex blankino in libro ...

dies equinoctialis

... dies ... aequator ... arcus ...

Dimidia dra

Qua dra arcus semidiurni cuiusque puncti ecliptice respondentis et arcus semidiurni equinoctialis que sunt 90 gradus, est equalis semper eadem dra ascensionali ad eundem punctum ab his h'

Vel etiam arcus diurnus sublatus de 360 gradibus arcum nocturnum relinquunt

Quia quindecim gradus equatoris in una qualibet hora semper orizonte oriuntur

Quelibet dra ascensionalis per 15 divisi in gradibus possit reducatur ad minuta et dividatur in 15 et in quoniam exeunt scilicet horarum subtrahenda a sex horis vel addenda eis

Quia in regione qualibet orizonte obliquo habente et zodiacus et equinoctialis incidit orizontem obliquos ... stelle habentes latitudinem non ... cum ... gradu

Gradus ortus alicuius astri punctum est ecliptice quod oritur stella oriente et eodem tempore gradus occasus punctum ecliptice quod stella occidente occidit ut patet exemplo dictione secunda capitulo 4 et 5 et dictione 13 capitulo 1 in omni spera obliqua stella latitudinem habens ... secundum ... unum

in 13 dictione almagesti tractatur de ortu et occasu ...

sue zodiaci longitudinis sit prius oritur et
occidit stella aut latitudinem septen-
trionalem habuerit prius oritur citi-
us longiorem tardius aut occidet zodiaci sue
longitudinis quo dicitur, quod si latitudinem meri-
dionalem habuerit tardius oritur et
velocius occidet zodiaci longitudinis sue

Orizon circuli
equinoctialis [illegible]

Resolucio prime racionis

Unde omnes duodecim domus distinguentur
sunt firmi et stabiles secundum doctoris dicti sen-
tentiam opinionem non sunt firmi et sta-
biles ergo non sunt apte domui distinctu-
re quia domus ubi sunt spacia firma
stabilia ergo non distinguentur circuli
firma et stabilia

Circuli orizontis
naturales [illegible]

Minorem probat quod secundum diversas regiones
variatur et diversificantur quod tales [illegible]
diversi secundum [illegible] semicirculi continue
sunt variabiles

Verhman fol

Quod ergo dicendum cum dicitur patet
[illegible] opinionem [illegible]

cò .M.
[illegible] 30

circulis
[illegible]

dividendo eum
semicirculum

1522

Circa Vigesimum problema

Dicit ptolo[meus] in 10 d[ic]ti[one]

Directiones faciende sunt secundum situm significatores ad promissores et non per alti[tudinem] regionis ... per circulum positionis

Cognita enim elevatione poli super circulo positionis in quo iacet significator quesitum sectione et arcus equinoctialis circuli cum ascendentis vel condescendentis arcui ecliptice qui est inter significatorem et promissorem

hermes

Conversio et applicatio fortissima

Conversio fit tripliciter

primo secundum longitudinem que per circula dua[rum] stellarum conducuntur versus circulos per polos zodiaci

quia talis circulus tangit unum gradum zodiaci secundum quem mensuratur longitudo zodiaci

ista sciuntur ex tabulis motuum

Secundo secundum longitudinem et latitudinem que ex motibus meridiani conducuntur

Tertia que fit per circulos per polos mundi conductos scilicet meridianos

Tertio quo plures gravitarunt in circulo positionis

Circa . 31.

Planete non tamen influunt per corpora sua sed per radios sive radiaciones et aspectus

Unde Radiacio sive proiectio radiorum
est aliud quam emissio piramidis radiose
ipsius planete ad aliquod punctum orbis sig-
niferi Et punctus in quo cadit vertex
piramidis vocatur locus proiectionis radio-
rum, et quia omnis stella suas orbiculariter
diffundit radiaciones, cuius piramidis est
stella centrum basis vero piramidis est
circulus radiacionis Si ergo stella
secundum latitudinem suas radiaciones diffun-
dit orbiculariter, necesse est ut si que
stella latitudinem habuerit maiorem
lx gradibus radius eius exagonus nequaquam
ad eclipticam perveniret Si autem lx gradus
[illegible] complectitur radius exagonus
adtingens [illegible] in loco longitudinis stelle desinit, aut si la-
titudo minor fuerit sexagenario cir-
culus radiacionis exagone secabit cir-
culum eclipticam in duobus punctis equaliter a vero
loco stelle secundum longitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] videlicet alia [illegible] in ecliptica
radiacionum sed cum nos in ecliptica radiaciones
ponamus quam in alijs locis celi radiaciones de ra-
diacionibus ad hanc opinionem [illegible]
[illegible] sequi debemus, nulla [illegible]
radiaciones aliquam latitudinem excepta
oppositione que sit sed tantam latitudinem
quanta est alterius stelle latitudinem
[illegible], si stella sed latitudinem
septentrionalem radius oppositus sed meridionalem et econverso

~~Radiationem et signa~~ Radius est d. q. aspectus

Quedam sunt sinistre que signa successionem se-
quentia computantur alie autem sunt dextre que
contra consequentiam signorum numerantur ut
ex ♈ in ♊ et ♒ sinistre ab eadem aut
♈ in ♒ ♊ dextri aspectus dicuntur

~~Signa~~

Dirigere non est aliud quam arcum equatoris ex
celi aut locorum significatoris et promissoris
inclusum dextre numerare
Significator autem est stella aut celi aliqua pars
dominium habens in re prosequenda vel perdenda
conservanda et recuperanda circa natos
hominum [illegible] ut domus decima super
honoris fama exaltationum magisterium signi-
ficare dicuntur. Ascendens vero super corpus
et ea que corpori accidunt sic in ceteris
intelligas. Promissor vero etiam locus celi
appellatur quam futurorum aliquod acci-
dens sive bonum sive malum portendit ex
applicatione significatoris ad ipsum vel stelle
et planete non solum per corpus existens
in certo loco signi sed etiam in locis illis
que aspiciunt et intuentur sic aliquid pro-
mittunt ut colligitur ex verbo 18 ptolomei

Significator diutis actiuus passiuus
de esse domus celestis et sig zodiaci

que sunt minus actiue quam alie sed humilitas et serutas

Actiuus debet quod directum valet sirans sed in
pet valet servit statum religiosum pietate
Mars bella rixas rapinas violentias
[illegible] neglicencia tedium

Quedam est rem s[illegible] accidentalis vero dominus
in[illegible] qui sunt sup[illegible] domus ubi vero signi in sa
[illegible] et vocatur almutis

Quartus est s[illegible]rator vero aspectus vel p[illegible]
ne in domus celesti talem rerum s[illegible]

planeta almutis est principalis s[illegible]rator

Ad habendam ascensionem rectam contrariam
alicuius planete subtrahe 180 gradus ab
ascensione recta planete si potes si non
non adde 180 ascensioni recte planete
et resultabit quesitum

[Margin:] Oppositum ra[illegible] [illegible] lati[illegible] latitudi[illegible] planete solum opposite partis latitudinis et declinationis

Quilibet gradus in directionibus vnum integrum reddit
quot igitur gradus completi sunt in directionibus
tot anni integri completi sunt[illegible]
[illegible] sunt minuta vltra gradus quibuslibet 5
[illegible] reputatur vnius mensis [illegible]
minutis [illegible] gradus in anno directionis
[illegible] vltra integros gradus [illegible]
[illegible] et in proximis [illegible]
post [illegible] a capite anni sequentis [illegible]

Regula directionis retrograde

[illegible] et [illegible] permissore [illegible]
[illegible] sunt ascensiones [illegible] descensiones
s[illegible]ratoris subtractis tamen ascensionibus et
descensionibus permissoris de ascensionibus et
descensionibus s[illegible]ratoris et manebit arcus [illegible]

Alterare[m] e[st] quedam co[n]trario mo[do] [illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] effectum

Quadragesima secunda [illegible] fortitudinis [illegible]

Magnam enim [illegible] celestium [illegible] sapiens asserit bona amplificando et mala diminuendo [illegible] plures [illegible] et [illegible] plura [illegible] asserit [illegible] studiosorum [illegible] studio [illegible] ad maiores [illegible] effectus [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible] sic nisi [illegible] effectus [illegible] si [illegible] apta [illegible]

[illegible] Nonum [illegible] [illegible] plantarum [illegible] [illegible] celestium [illegible] theorica [illegible]

[illegible] celestium [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] in singulis plantis [illegible] et [illegible] effectus [illegible] in celestibus [illegible] viderunt [illegible] solis [illegible] in diversis regionibus [illegible] de [illegible] viderunt in [illegible] celestibus

[illegible] imagines [illegible] astrologie [illegible] effectus [illegible] figure celestibus [illegible] imaginibus

Conclusio secunda que est astrologica [illegible]

[illegible] agens [illegible] in [illegible] dispositione [illegible] effectum [illegible] et [illegible] passivo

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] manifestat [illegible] [illegible] manifestat

[illegible] [illegible] sunt virtus celi — Marsilius ficinus

Habent [illegible] et qualis [illegible] et qualis metalla imagines [illegible] subverant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] celestis [illegible] et ante hoc [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] celestis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] influxum celestis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et agitata calescit

Argumentum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] a [illegible] radiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] influere [illegible] [illegible] sunt ad [illegible] effectus et ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dat [illegible]

[illegible] obliquitas radii [illegible] [illegible] influentiam [illegible] debilitat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obliquus [illegible] debilius videbis

Per verbum ptolomei

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et influentia a stellis superioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] influentiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et influentiam [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celestis esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] celestia sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Comete sunt [illegible] et planete [illegible]

[illegible] corpora celestia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete in [illegible] generantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] a celestibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Celestis [illegible]

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celestis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celestis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[Sa]pientes ymaginum [illegible] in [illegible]

Hoc probat verum electionibus in sigillis atque ymaginibus [illegible] corporibus ad stellas [illegible] fuerint [illegible] ad omnes [illegible] fundamenta [illegible] ad varios effectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eligere [illegible] atque celi signum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] solerti [illegible] cum celi signo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible] salutares aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et hec [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum decimum

dat doctrina quod necesse est in electionibus uti [illegible] planetis infortunatis

Conclusio

In diebus atque temporibus electionibus non sole fortunis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infortunis [illegible] non [illegible] eligibilem [illegible] fortune [illegible] significatores [illegible] [illegible] eligibilem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sole fortunis in electionibus diebus atque temporibus necesse [illegible] infortunis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electio [illegible] in electionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] belli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortificet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitamentum [illegible] belli fortificatorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si [illegible] negocio ut in bello [illegible] planetam infor[tunatam] [illegible] stellam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infortunatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non potest [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eligere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortificant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planet[e] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de infortunis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infortunis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicit medic(us) [illegible] consultum

Solertes [illegible] medici in curanda egritudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] appropriata medicamenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol et stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In cometis dicit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que ad planetam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuerit ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Primus arguit [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde bona et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bono [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

stelle passive considerate [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum undecimum [illegible] her. c. 9o

Astrologus [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] regule [illegible] artifex [illegible] artifex [illegible] [illegible] in indicando de [illegible] futuris [illegible] notitia [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sensus verbi

Aug. [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ignorata [illegible] potest eligere [illegible] stellarum [illegible] et [illegible] debito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bello [illegible] et [illegible] et bello [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] malis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum duodecimum in sua [illegible]

Aug. astrologi vera indicare videntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicium [illegible] ab astrologo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicium [illegible] ab astrologo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicant [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vera indicare [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vale

Verbum [illegible] [illegible] her. c. 9o

[illegible] astrologi [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Conclusio

[illegible] stelle [illegible] ab astrologo [illegible] [illegible] ab astrologo [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] habitudinem [illegible]

[illegible]

Verbum [illegible] astrolabii

[illegible] astrolabii [illegible]

[illegible] significat [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Primo

[illegible]

ad hec vero amphorisma [illegible] dedit secunda rubra
et regulas generales que firmamus de [illegible] et [illegible] in ordine ad eadem figuram:

Conclusio quinti decimi amphorismi

Sexta domus cuius dominus impedita impedit eciam astrologum in exercendo iudicio secundum scriptorem quia si male affecta illa est male affecti [illegible] est
sed sexta domus [illegible] scriptor astrologi iudicantis
[illegible] illa impedita impedit eciam astrologum [illegible]
[illegible] mens [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] hali et est [illegible]

Sed ascendens [illegible] astrologus
et [illegible] ascendens ad [illegible]
astrologum et [illegible] affecti [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible] ascendentis [illegible] astrologum
[illegible] aut [illegible]

Nota pulcra de impedimentis astrologi

[illegible] astrologi [illegible] pulcra
[illegible] videns [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] adeo [illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible] impeditus
[illegible] adeo facilius [illegible]

[illegible] impedimentum planetarum [illegible] mala affectio planetarum

De tribus planetarum impedimentis

[illegible] ad [illegible] et de
[illegible] in planeta sunt
[illegible] ad [illegible] et hoc sibi
[illegible] coniungit [illegible] motus [illegible]
in suo [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] retrogradus esse in
sua [illegible] et [illegible]
in esse [illegible] dignitatibus

Secundo in comparacione ad luminaria [illegible] ad solem [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] in sua [illegible]

Tercium

[illegible] comparacione ad alios planetas ut esse obsessus
[illegible] malignis planetis [illegible] aspectu malignis radiis
[illegible] cum eis

Quartum

[illegible] comparacione ad figuram celi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible]

Verbum [illegible] quinta in dracone frequenter

[illegible] docent admirande
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] habens [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] celestis [illegible]

[illegible] dividitur [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ut in [illegible] [illegible]

Domus vel [illegible] [illegible] aliquando

[illegible] domus [illegible] planete et [illegible] [illegible] celeste [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus planete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dicitur [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] variat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete

Alio [illegible] domus [illegible] et [illegible] domus

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celeste [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celeste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dividitur

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dicitur [illegible] domus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] Secundo dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planeta [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab angulo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] angulare [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible] domus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

planete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sunt meliores et iste sunt debiliores quia [illegible] domus
sicut [illegible] sunt domus angulares non sunt [illegible]
fortes [illegible] sicut sunt [illegible] [illegible] decima
et [illegible] aliis quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **Sextus [illegible]**
[illegible] angulares [illegible]
[illegible]

Pro quorum declaratione notandum planetas duplici radio agere in hec inferiora scilicet radiis sensibilibus sicut et lumine motu et de istis radiis non est dubium quod magis ad ascendentia [illegible] sunt [illegible] secunda domus et [illegible] planetarum. Secunda agit planeta radiis insensibilibus quos vocant astronomi influentias et isti radii magnam [illegible] radiis sensibilibus quia penetrant usque ad [illegible] radii sensibiles non attingunt [illegible] domus ascendentis et fortissime quia [illegible] influentiam quia [illegible] ad [illegible] de non [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] quia per radios [illegible] de non apparentia ad apparentiam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] motore in oriente [illegible] [illegible] angulus [illegible] ascendente [illegible] [illegible] ascendente [illegible] [illegible] angulus [illegible] **Planete in decima** [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in media etate in [illegible] [illegible] planeta in [illegible] etate **Signa domorum**
[illegible] [illegible] domus in [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ascendens signum [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] signum ascendentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et signum [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] signis

[illegible]
[illegible] signa [illegible] quia [illegible] ad ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] signa [illegible] angulus in [illegible]
ascendentia [illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] signum [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] domus ab ascende-
te [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] domus et similiter
[illegible] signum [illegible]

Circa titulum verbi 15 [illegible]

et similiter [illegible] domum [illegible] et qualiter [illegible] quod
fuerit [illegible] signi [illegible] ascen-
dens [illegible] ascendens [illegible] ad
illud [illegible]
ascendentis et [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] Ptolomeus [illegible] signum [illegible] domus
[illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible]
planeta [illegible] planeta
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] regni [illegible] ascendentis
[illegible] signum regni [illegible]
[illegible]

In illo similiter angulos

[illegible] signum [illegible] in
[illegible] signum [illegible] ascendens [illegible] regni
regnis [illegible]

Si in fundatione regni erat [illegible]
signum illius regni [illegible] regni in [illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible] ascendens
[illegible] regni [illegible] regni

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Verba Ptolomei verissima

[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] est

Qui dicunt primum regni et signum ascendens eius esse principium revolutionis est ad signum [illegible] decimam domum constitutum in signo regis esse cum signum [illegible] ascendente regni domus est [illegible] signum decem domus regis et ascendens regni Et ideo [illegible] decima sit [illegible] constituendo et destruendo reges et regni ascendens est regnum et [illegible] aut [illegible] decima [illegible] ascendente loci Et si ista duo different [illegible] regis [illegible] et locus [illegible] Et si ista non different vide [illegible] in regno [illegible] et postea [illegible] signum [illegible] die [illegible] hoc [illegible] signum [illegible] signum [illegible] vide [illegible] hec astrologi [illegible] velit

Ascendens secte [illegible]

[illegible] et dogmatibus [illegible] [illegible] religionum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ascendens [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] planetis [illegible] malefici [illegible] unde [illegible] et [illegible] bonis [illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] malefice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum malorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malefica [illegible] [illegible] malefici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

... in ascendente ...

Conclusio

Proba

Planete ... plures

Domus mali ille dicunt

Ubi glosa

Conclusio

Proba

[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud astrologi in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] astrologi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planetarum
in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] planetarum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ☉ et ☽ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in verba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☽ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ☽ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Verbum 17

[illegible] conclusio [illegible]

Conclusio amphorismi

[illegible]

Proba

[illegible] medicine habitatur [illegible] purganda [illegible] medicine habitatur [illegible]

Verbi precedentis explanatio 18

[illegible] et deinde [illegible] et [illegible] medicinalibus [illegible]

[illegible] ab [illegible] laboribus si [illegible] habet [illegible] amore si [illegible] honore et magisterium [illegible]

[illegible] radiationes [illegible] liberat ab [illegible]

[illegible] ad verbum 19

Medicine [illegible]

[illegible]

Nomen purgatorii [illegible]

pharmacia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In exhibitione medicine [illegible] considerandum

[illegible]

Tempus electum ex parte duorum considerandum

[illegible]

Temporibus [illegible] farmacia

[illegible]

Tempora [illegible]

[illegible]

Ex parte [illegible] in farmacia exhibenda sunt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] applicat [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ ♀ [illegible] ☉ applicat [illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] applicat planete [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] medicina et magis [illegible] applicat ad [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] fit in signis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] applicat ad [illegible]
[illegible] applicat [illegible] ☉ [illegible]
[illegible] applicat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] applicat [illegible] in signis [illegible]
[illegible]

Item [illegible]

[illegible] planete [illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible]
Preterea [illegible]
[illegible] medicinam et [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
Preterea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Conclusio [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] probatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] eo respectu ut [illegible]
[illegible] aliquod [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] in superioribus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatis [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] circulus [illegible] ad [illegible] inferiora [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] decursum [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]

[illegible] mediocris salubritas
[illegible] solem [illegible]
addat [illegible]
[illegible] planetis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] collocabit [illegible]
[illegible] mediocris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] additis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] effectus
[illegible] effectus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] celestis [illegible]
[illegible] generat

Liber XXV

[illegible] expedita
[illegible] malo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] signi [illegible] planete
[illegible] celestis
[illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] stabilitatem
[illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] significatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stabilitas
[illegible] celestibus [illegible]

Liber XXVI

[illegible] ad planetas [illegible]
[illegible] expediendum in agendo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ad verbum XX astronomia

plato in [illegible] vult herum [illegible]
et [illegible] quo' [illegible]
et zodiacum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] capite et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] capite et [illegible]
in capite [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Hermetis [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] dicit quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible]

Avicenna dicit [illegible]
[illegible] humanum in sanitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Haly astrologi [illegible] [illegible]
planeta [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

Ex [illegible] alfarabiada [illegible]
zodiaci [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cum deus sit medicus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et altera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est de [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] id [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
id [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] difficile rara [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sequuntur [illegible] altera [illegible]
alia [illegible] mala sequi [illegible] habeant

[illegible] addicio [illegible] Razes [illegible]

[illegible] a platone [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Hic est

XXI verbi capitula

[illegible]

Conclusio

[illegible]

Prima

[illegible]

[illegible] sufficit

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] debilitet [illegible]

Si [illegible] apparet [illegible] et [illegible] debilitet

[illegible] apparent [illegible]

Capitulum XXII [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] eligenda [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

[illegible]

Conclusio [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] dicit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

[illegible]

Probatio [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] debet

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Et dicit

Materia ab effectu [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nota [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] dimensionibus [illegible] mobilibus [illegible]
[illegible] celestibus [illegible]
[illegible] planetis **Primum [illegible]**
[illegible] et [illegible] desclarat [illegible]

[illegible] viros [illegible] apud [illegible] liberalis
apud [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. XXIII Verbi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] contrarium [illegible] esse in [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible]

Conclusio huius verbi [illegible]
[illegible] ad aquam agendum apti [illegible]
[illegible] cum diversis planetis [illegible] in [illegible]
formatur [illegible] **Probatio** [illegible]
Causa [illegible] ad [illegible] motum [illegible]
[illegible] forma dependet [illegible]
[illegible] agentis [illegible]
celestia [illegible] planete [illegible] mobilis
[illegible] ergo [illegible] cum planetis [illegible] forma
formatur [illegible]
et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
planetarum [illegible] celestium [illegible] motus
[illegible] a stellis [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et influentia lune [illegible]
[illegible] corpus et corpus [illegible] influentia
[illegible] aqua [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corpus et [illegible]
[illegible] a corpore

Anima sequitur [illegible] quam sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] influentia [illegible] in alijs
planetis [illegible]
videtur [illegible] in [illegible] lune
[illegible] lune a sole [illegible] influentia
[illegible] demittit [illegible]
influentiam demittendam in corpus [illegible]

[illegible]

vero et [illegible] sunt aspectus
[illegible] per coniunctionem cum planetis sunt
[illegible] cum planeta sit [illegible]
vel [illegible] in domibus celestibus [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in quarta [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu

reflex [illegible]

Particulas [illegible] planetas [illegible]
distancia [illegible] aspectu debita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ☐ [illegible] isti aspectus sunt fortes et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt debiliores [illegible]
[illegible] videtur

Platicus [illegible] planetas [illegible]
est distancia [illegible] venerit [illegible]
[illegible] in ♈ et exaltatur in [illegible] **Temporales** [illegible]
[illegible] ascensionibus [illegible] ascensio sequens
in diversis climatibus [illegible] sunt [illegible]
aqua vel aqua obliqua [illegible] △ aspectus
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] in decima et [illegible] in ascendente [illegible] ascensionum [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu ☐ [illegible] nona [illegible] ascendens
[illegible] aspectu [illegible] aspectum [illegible] valde forte

Ex [illegible] planetalibus [illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] videlicet aquas [illegible]
[illegible] aquas [illegible]

♃ in [illegible] influit influencia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fert
[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ♊ ad [illegible] si
applicat ad ♃ [illegible] ad influenciam [illegible] si
applicat ad [illegible] [illegible]
si ad ♄ [illegible] **Si applicat ad ♊** [illegible]
♀ [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad planetas
[illegible] planeta [illegible] applicat
[illegible] naturali
manifestum bona [illegible]
[illegible] et bona sunt [illegible] planeta
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

fortitudo est que alio nomine dicitur fortitudo
in ... et in ... quando planeta
est in dignitate sua ... [illegible]
pluribus et quando planeta est ... [illegible]
... fortitudo ... [illegible]
... planeta ... applicat [illegible]
quando planeta fuerit in angulo ... et
... et fuerit in domibus ... [illegible]
... fortitudo ... ad apparendum ubi ... [illegible]
... apparebit

[illegible] est in II et fuerit ... ubi ...
est sua dignitas ... esse ... [illegible]
... si fuerit in sua domo et ... et appa
rebit si fuerit in ... et ... [illegible]
[illegible]

Si planete fuerint ... et ... [illegible]
et fuerint ... [illegible] ... si ... fuerit
... [illegible]
planeta ... stelle ... [illegible]
... et ... [illegible]
... dado
et ... [illegible]
... applicata ... et ... [illegible]

Verbum vicesimum quartum

[illegible] qui ... et ... [illegible]
... destructio ... [illegible]

... qui ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

... que est ... [illegible]
... eclipsis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
et ... sol ... est ... eclipsis
solaris ... eclipsis lunaris

... est que est ... et ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
est ... ad ... [illegible] et ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

Tria sunt in verbo

Primo cum dicit [illegible] accidentium [illegible] quales accidunt [illegible] ex eclipsi

Secundo dicit tarda vel velox [illegible] contingunt illa accidentia

Tercio dicit colligendi quod [illegible] illa [illegible] durationis [illegible] et audita [illegible] durabunt

Dato quod quinque eclipses sunt [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] alle que sunt [illegible] eclipsi

Duplex est observatio locorum eclipsium

Primo ex parte celi [illegible] signum fuit eclipsis in quo [illegible]

Secundo ex parte celi [illegible] fuit eclipsis [illegible] in [illegible] et in qua [illegible] domo [illegible] sit in [illegible] ut 11 12 9 8 6 5 2 3 [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis

que sunt in 6 5 3 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nam [illegible] astrologos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Secundum ex parte terre habitabilis

[illegible] [illegible] terre habitabilis [illegible] [illegible] signum eclipsis [illegible] si fuit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] / in aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Secundo de constellatione [illegible] eclipsis in quo signo fuerit si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] signum oppositum [illegible] in quo [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] signum quadratum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis

Considerandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis

[illegible]

Tempus quando effectus apparebit eclipsis

est duplex [illegible] effectum [illegible]

[illegible] in eclipsi solari [illegible] effectus [illegible]

[illegible] in eclipsi [illegible]

[illegible] tempus et tempus incipiendi effectum

[illegible] eclipsim et [illegible] in eclipsi [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] defectus luminarium [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] stellas [illegible]

est [illegible] quod [illegible] sole

et [illegible] lunae [illegible]

[illegible] et est [illegible] eclipsi lunari

lunam [illegible] quae lunam [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsi [illegible]

[illegible] lunae [illegible] in sole [illegible]

[illegible] lunae [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] anguli

et tale eclipsis [illegible] apparet [illegible] in ipso angulo

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Verbum textus [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsi [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible]

Adverte [illegible] astrologi [illegible]

Per signum [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] eclipses [illegible] apparere [illegible] eclipses [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

Verbum [illegible]

Eclipses [illegible]

[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

[illegible]

Motus zodiaci respectu motus equinoctialis

[illegible] sursum et [illegible] equinoctialis

Per stellarum [illegible] antecedentes et precedentem
[illegible] sequentem

Dicitur per
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quedam dicta [illegible] signorum [illegible]
et [illegible] planetas in motibus diversas
Alia [illegible] signorum [illegible] planete [illegible]

Continuacio [illegible] 25

[illegible] collige [illegible] planetarum [illegible] stellarum [illegible] signorum [illegible]

Verbum XXVI [illegible] collige [illegible] stellarum [illegible] manifeste [illegible]

Conclusio eiusdem verbi

Probatio

[illegible] planete [illegible] stelle [illegible] planeta [illegible]

[illegible] planeta [illegible] planeta [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] planeta [illegible] extra [illegible]

[illegible] in domibus [illegible]

[illegible] in suis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 2 planeta [illegible] dat [illegible]

Planete [illegible] vocatur [illegible], ea que [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible] quod [illegible] influere [illegible] influunt [illegible]

[illegible] planetarum vocatur [illegible] planetam [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planeta [illegible] influxus [illegible] planeta [illegible] influxus [illegible] [illegible] ad delectandum [illegible]

Verbum XXVII

[illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] appetibilem [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] et dolorem [illegible] appetitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectaciones [illegible] in [illegible] signa [illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] studia [illegible] sunt

Canticum [illegible] naturis [illegible] delectat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] delectat

[illegible] planeta [illegible] in aqua [illegible]

[illegible] planete [illegible] sunt stella [illegible] et [illegible] influunt

29

[illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ea que [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in signo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planetas
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in loco [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]

viii 30

[illegible] statu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

viii. 31

et de stella

Stella [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

32

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] corpora si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] anima

Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] anima

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Textus XXVIII

Sed quando [illegible] delectationem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
appetibilis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
delectationis [illegible] dolorem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] impossibile [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] voluptas [illegible]
appetitu et [illegible] voluptates [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] appetibilis [illegible]
[illegible] impossibile

[illegible] stellas fixas [illegible]

[illegible]

36 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

37 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ex parte [illegible] ... et [illegible]

... et debilitas [illegible] ... [illegible]

...

... et [illegible] ... planete ... [illegible]

... aut [illegible] ... et [illegible]

hec ad ingressum terrarum [illegible] spectant

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... in [illegible]

38 Cum sit [illegible]

[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible]

in illa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] manifestum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] malum est
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planetarum et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

planete malignum [illegible] malum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible]
et [illegible] malum [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Veritas [illegible]

[illegible marginal note in red]

[illegible] ad [illegible] sensus et motus [illegible] appetitus [illegible] appetitu [illegible]

[illegible] appetitus [illegible] voluptatem [illegible] appetitus [illegible] ad [illegible]

Veritas XXVIII

[illegible] planetarum [illegible] sunt [illegible] planetis. Conclusio [illegible] planete [illegible] influunt [illegible] sunt stella [illegible]

[illegible] probatur planeta [illegible] influxus [illegible] planeta [illegible] stella [illegible] influxus [illegible]

[illegible] probatur [illegible] stella [illegible]

Veritas XXIX

[illegible] stelle [illegible] motus [illegible] stellas [illegible] planete [illegible] stellarum [illegible] stellas [illegible] stellis [illegible] planetarum [illegible] Conclusio [illegible] stelle [illegible] Probatur [illegible]

[illegible] astrorum [illegible] planete [illegible] probatur [illegible] de altiori astrorum [illegible] astrorum [illegible]

[illegible] astrorum [illegible]

[illegible]

darent regnaverunt quia aliquis istorum defendet dignitatem regalem quam prius fugiebatur et in qua suspectus fuerat et hinc fit [illegible] mortem adventum et [illegible] depositionem [illegible] de [illegible] qui fuit [illegible] regis desinit esse rex quia [illegible] regis vel [illegible] et [illegible] concedit [illegible]: quia aliquis restabit subiectus aliqua dignitate

Conclusio

Ergo mortes regum et mutationes in regnis regnantes et applicationem [illegible] directionem stellarum regni et regis ad loca abscondita [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] mortem [illegible] qui stellarum vite applicat ad loca [illegible] [illegible] stellarum regis et regni applicuerit ad loca [illegible] [illegible] mortem regis et regni [illegible] [illegible] effectum sunt [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible] sunt [illegible] stellarum vite [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] abscondita [illegible] sunt [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] stellarum regni et regis [illegible] directionem venerit ad loca maligna [illegible] mortem regis et [illegible] regis [illegible]

Preterea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] effectum et bonorum sunt [illegible] in celo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum et malorum [illegible] in celo [illegible]

[illegible] mutationibus regum [illegible] et [illegible] stellarum sunt [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] effectibus sunt [illegible] et [illegible] sunt in stellis [illegible] astrologi [illegible]

[illegible] regum [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] stellarum regis [illegible] regni

Stellarum [illegible] regni [illegible] qui [illegible] dignitates in [illegible] [illegible] habuerit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regis [illegible] regis planeta [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] stellarum regni

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qui [illegible] regni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regni [illegible] regis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vide

et propter multitudinem quam stelle in hoc universo [illegible]
quam necessitate respiciunt actus eorum et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid tanto sunt. Stelle autem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tardius moventur tanto durius [illegible]
[illegible] ita sunt stelle que stelle fixe [illegible]
[illegible] et habent quam planete

Causa stelle fixe maioribus sunt planetis [illegible]
[illegible] sunt maiores, motu sunt tardiores, [illegible]
[illegible]

Planete maiores [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] de planetis [illegible]
[illegible] maiores angeli

Probatio [illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] et variatur quia sunt maiores [illegible]
[illegible] stelle fixe sunt maiores [illegible]
[illegible] sunt maiores [illegible]
[illegible] dominus

Item stelle que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ♃ ☉ ♀ et debent esse [illegible]
[illegible] angulorum [illegible] angulos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt remotiores a [illegible]
tardius et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Probatio stellarum [illegible] planetarum [illegible]
debent [illegible] sunt
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible]

Probatio stelle [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]

Stelle fixe [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinis et latitudinis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] mediante
[illegible]

oblique

ascensiones sunt variabiles si una stella habuerit latitudinem borealem et sic eiusdem longitudinis orietur [illegible] longitudinis et tardius occidit. Si vero stella est australis tardius orietur et citius occidit quam eiusdem sive longitudinis

Stelle fixe [illegible] radiationibus solaribus

si vero fuerit radiatis solaribus oppositis dant quod dominus [illegible] intendunt in calamitatem et miseriam in finem et declinant ad mortem et [illegible] in aqua [illegible] infirmitas

Planete indicant in suis exaltationibus

meliores sunt quam in suis domibus

Verbum XXX

dixit vires stellarum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible] vero colligere successores regum et in regnum qui sunt filii et nepotes et ceteri successorum sunt in regno post [illegible] regi predicti

Nota magna [illegible] filios

[illegible] constellacio [illegible]

Conclusio

Si filiorum [illegible] in regno succedet [illegible] ascendens genitura [illegible] ascendentis et decimam domum natalis et [illegible] si regis et [illegible] filii [illegible] [illegible]

Nota [illegible]

[illegible] sequentes in predictionibus [illegible] effectus futurorum [illegible] natalis [illegible] filiorum et successorum regum sunt sequentes et [illegible] relate ad figuram [illegible] regis in regno [illegible] ad figuram [illegible] natales futuros reges esse significat [illegible] sua [illegible] regis [illegible] futurorum, et est [illegible] figura [illegible] regum [illegible] extra figuram dependet [illegible] genitura [illegible] figuram que in illa [illegible] futurorum reges esse ostendit

Verbum XXXI

dixit [illegible] in [illegible] planetis [illegible] in aqua [illegible] ad [illegible]

Conclusio

Considerandum [illegible] planetis [illegible] figurancio [illegible] [illegible] planetis [illegible] planetas [illegible]

[illegible] in concordia [illegible] ille [illegible] effectum
hic ex [illegible] vero

[Rerum] aspectus est distantia certa planetarum quando se
notabiles invicem et [illegible] sunt aspectus aliqui
sunt boni et concordes et mali et discordes [illegible] planete
[illegible] aspectus concordes [illegible] mali discordiam
[illegible] **[illegible] aspectus**
[Concordia] est [illegible] plurium in [illegible] et
duo [illegible] boni [illegible]

Concordia ut astrologi attendunt [illegible]
[illegible] aspectus
benigni concordes fiunt [illegible] discordia

Verbum xxxiiii

[illegible] de concordia [illegible] planete probat ab arcu
sollicitudines in providentia [illegible] statim
[illegible] regulam [illegible] regula [illegible]
[illegible] animi [illegible] amor [illegible]
[illegible]

Conclusio

Amor et odium sunt ex humana concordia discordia
[illegible] concordibus [illegible]
[illegible] **Probatio** amor [illegible]
[illegible] humana [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ex concordia humana sunt amor
et [illegible] **amor [illegible]** ex [illegible]
et [illegible] concordia amat ad [illegible]
[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dixit [illegible]
et [illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] humana [illegible] concordia amor [illegible] humana
[illegible]

Fecunditas sunt larga [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Rerum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] abundant [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] obedientibus
[illegible] obedientia
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] alteri [illegible]
[illegible] alterius
[illegible] obediens [illegible] alter [illegible] obedient

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

XXXIIII

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Conclusio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in libro ... locum planete [illegible] in tabula quod autem sit almustelli [illegible] et planeta [illegible] et [illegible] in loro lunaris [illegible]

Tempore [illegible] [illegible] loro lunaris quod fuit [illegible] accipitur almutheru [illegible] dominus [illegible] [illegible] lunaris fuit in orizonte [illegible] in ascendente [illegible] loro lunaris quod [illegible] in orizonte accipitur almuthem

[illegible] tempus [illegible] extracte de abortiuis [illegible] [illegible] violentia [illegible] legem [illegible]

Nativitas [illegible] mensium [illegible] [illegible] mensis [illegible] [illegible] mensis

Ad habendum almuthem [illegible] figuraretur deinde planetas loca in illa [illegible] vide si [illegible] nativitatem [illegible] nativitas de [illegible] [illegible] deinde considerandum [illegible] et videndum quod planeta in [illegible] alios planetas et [illegible] almustelli vide deinde [illegible] et [illegible] planete [illegible] angulis [illegible] Vide et nota falsa

[illegible] alios planetas [illegible] planetam que habent alios [illegible] domini

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nativitas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] duobus [illegible] [illegible] diversis climatibus [illegible] ascendens [illegible] in diversis climatibus [illegible] ascendens [illegible] [illegible] orizontis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] nativitas et [illegible] almustelli et [illegible] fuit [illegible] ascendentis [illegible] almustelli

[illegible] astrolabium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] almustelli [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascendentis et [illegible]
astrolabium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si V ascendit et h sunt de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendentis et h [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] h apparebit si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
V ascendebat Nota de hora [illegible]
~~[illegible] [illegible]~~ [illegible] designatis [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

XXXV

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

conclusio

sol inducit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
inducit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] agens [illegible] in elementa et elementata [illegible]
sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et plantas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sole [illegible] stelle
dicit agere [illegible] sole [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sole et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et aliarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
De mutacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planetarum [illegible]
et [illegible]

XXXVI

Posuit doctrinam de sole et luna et aliis planetis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dat [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Conclusio

In [illegible] orbibus [illegible]

in domorum vero deferentem planete [illegible] maius [illegible]
sequitur celi sunt locandi [illegible] Stelle [illegible]
[illegible] celestium que terminos precedunt [illegible] orbes
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / deinde planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] orbibus [illegible] distinctionem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ad distinctionem stelle [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] que stelle fixe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad stellas fixas sunt [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] stelle fixe et que stelle fixe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] de stellis [illegible] [illegible]

In [illegible] gladio

que [illegible] celi [illegible] [illegible] in deferentem orbem
[illegible] planeta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] si [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gladius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gladio. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] punctum

In [illegible] domibus — Bona planetarum situacio
in fine celi esse debet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orbibus planete vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle fixe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt situandi

In [illegible] — Stellas celi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad esse

[illegible] — [illegible] fundamentorum ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] orbes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orbes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vacat quod ariete [illegible] differat de verbo [illegible] capitulo de [illegible]
scilicet de domibus

dant quorum effectuum natus erit sibi causa **Conclusio**

alterorum effectuum bonorum vel malorum natus erit particeps causa
et occasio propter [illegible] [illegible] domus celestem [illegible]
dicitur de domo [illegible]
In celestibus significationibus ad istarum futurorum si vero
sunt planete istarum duarum domorum celestium quod
dicitur causa duorum planetarum quorum natus particeps erit
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
unius planete ad [illegible] quam unius ad alterum
scilicet causa duorum planetarum [illegible] effectus quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel victoria unius planete super duas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domorum quod [illegible]
duas [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] alia domus [illegible]
quod natus erit occasio [illegible]

[illegible] planetarum diversis domibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] effectus ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
scilicet unius planete dominium super diversis domibus [illegible]
[illegible] duorum vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterius et ita [illegible] [illegible] planete
istarum duarum domorum [illegible] planeta [illegible] duas et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duas signa [illegible] domibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unus planeta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] domus

[illegible] duas [illegible] [illegible] duas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] istarum [illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magisterio si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magisterio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] planeta
[illegible] duas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] planete
unius ad [illegible] quam ad alterum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

In eadem stella que ascendit decima a quo ascendit
motus meridiei et sit [illegible] nati et e decima altius
tam relatione a quo tres actios et decima nati
fuerit [illegible] status celi viderat [illegible] natus [illegible] omnibus
[illegible] ad omnes [illegible] quod illa alia [illegible]

XXXVIII

ascendit [illegible] in [illegible] assumit [illegible] qui
in [illegible] nobilitate [illegible] in dominibus [illegible] habuerit
[illegible] vires [illegible] a [illegible] pedet regnum et tota
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]

Conclusio

habentes [illegible] in dominibus [illegible] poterunt [illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible] habuerit [illegible] nobilitatem
in dominibus [illegible] per nobiles [illegible]
eloquencia [illegible] per verba [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 10 11 [illegible] et planeta
[illegible] in dominibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] influit et
in dominibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] influit [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas: sunt [illegible] in [illegible] dignitas
[illegible] influit [illegible] astrolo
[illegible] albubeir: alba [illegible] planeta
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] planeta
[illegible] planeta [illegible] et [illegible] signis
[illegible] et [illegible] fortunate fortuna: [illegible] infortunati
Nativitate [illegible] fortunate [illegible]
infortunati [illegible] sunt [illegible] nobilitate [illegible]
[illegible] planetas [illegible]

[illegible] deliberacio [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] horis [illegible]
a primis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] horas [illegible]
[illegible] dicatur [illegible] stellam
[illegible] et [illegible] ducat [illegible] stellam
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] appetit
[illegible] et in [illegible]
ad [illegible] applicatur
[illegible] planeta [illegible] et [illegible] horarum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] dominum [illegible] partidum
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] adiuvat et [illegible]
maior [illegible] fuerit

[illegible] verbum

In sequentibus versibus de rege et eius successoribus multa dicit
in fine docens quod sunt consideranda [illegible] regum
[illegible] diadema [illegible] regi [illegible] et
futurum [illegible] eo [illegible] regem et [illegible]
[illegible] poterunt in [illegible] quod [illegible] scriptura
illius regni tradit

Conclusio

[illegible] regum
[illegible] reges et sic [illegible]
[illegible] subditorum
[illegible] probatur [illegible] regi [illegible]
[illegible] male [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] regum [illegible]
[illegible] regi [illegible] et [illegible]
nullo regnum si regem [illegible] et [illegible]

In [illegible] regis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de regis [illegible]
[illegible] subditorum et [illegible]
[illegible] regis

[illegible] sicut regis [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] regis [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] regi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] regis

Legatus a latere fuit absolute excommunicatus, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] requisitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellige[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]